

AD-A061 793 MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS
SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK. REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)
NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN F19628-78-C-0001

UNCLASSIFIED

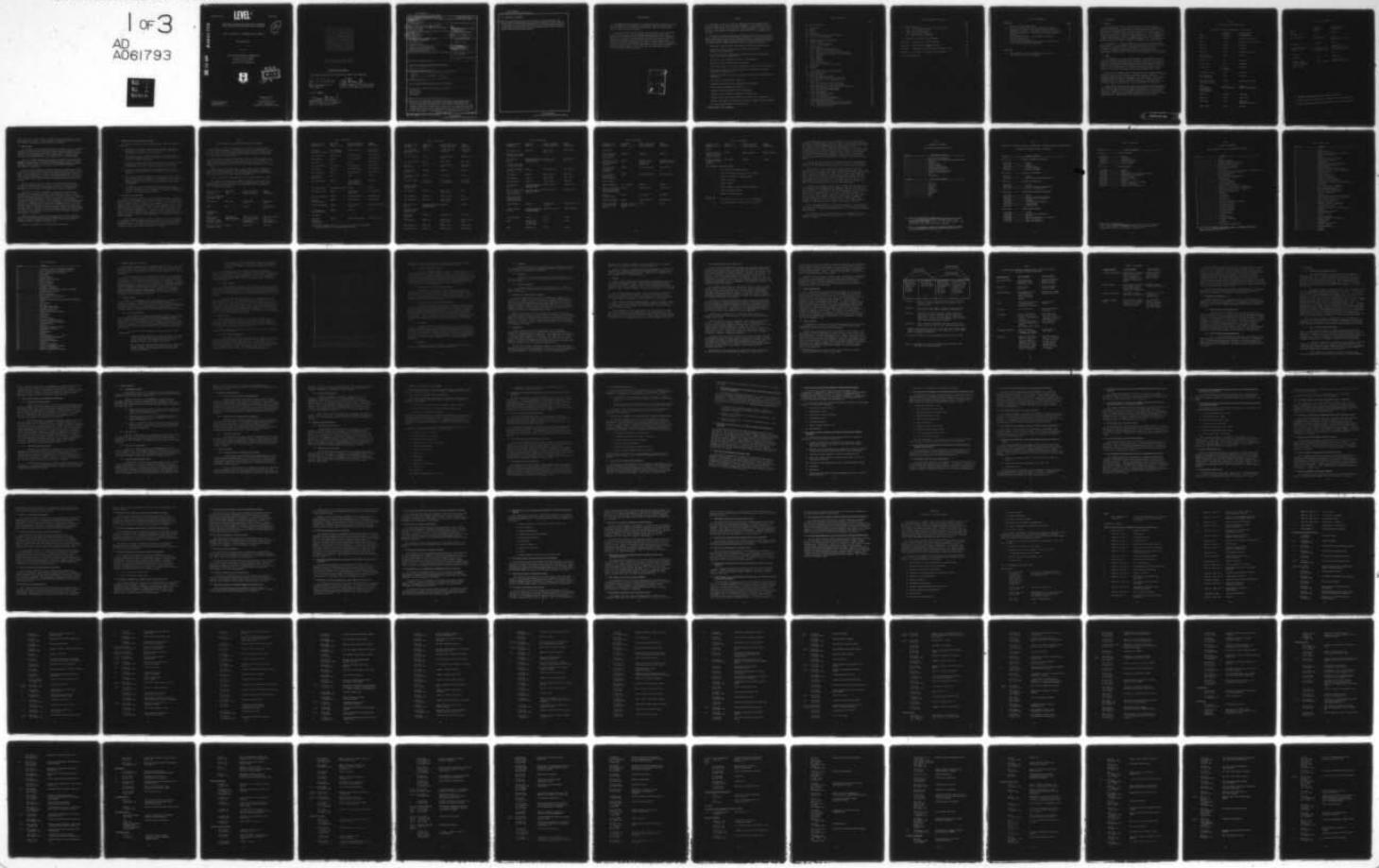
MTR-3637

ESD-TR-78-178

NL

F/G 9/2

1 of 3
AD
A061793



ADA061793

ESD-TR-78-178

LEVEL

MTR-3637

SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK REGULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND STANDARDS

BY J. B. GLORE, M. P. FRIEDMAN, S. M. GOHEEN

11
NW

NOVEMBER 1978

Prepared for

DEPUTY FOR TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

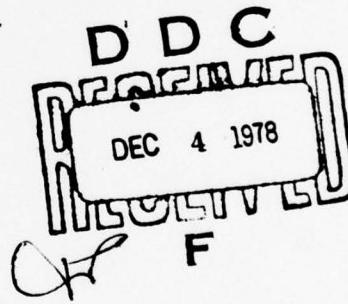
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts

DDC FILE COPY



Project No. 5720

Prepared by

THE MITRE CORPORATION

Bedford, Massachusetts

Contract No. F19628-78-C-0001

Approved for public release;
distribution unlimited.

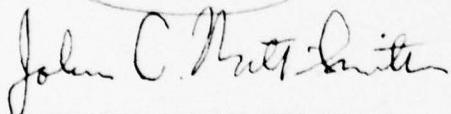
78 11 28 002

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever, and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise, as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.

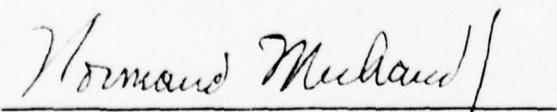


JOHN C. MOTT-SMITH
Project Manager



CHARLES J. GREWE, Jr., Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Technology Applications Division

FOR THE COMMANDER



NORMAND MICHAUD, Colonel, USAF
Director, Computer Systems Engineering
Deputy for Technical Operations

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER ESD-TR-78-178	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOKS, REGULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND STANDARDS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
7. AUTHOR(s) J. B. GLORE M. P. J. FRIEDMAN S. M. GOHEEN		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER MTR-3637
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS The MITRE Corporation P. O. Box 208 Bedford, MA 01730		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) F19628-78-C-0001
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Deputy for Technical Operations Electronic Systems Division, AFSC Hanscom AFB, MA 01731		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS Project No. 5720
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		11. REPORT DATE NOVEMBER 1978
		12. NUMBER OF PAGES 199
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release: distribution unlimited. 12 243 p.		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) ① Technical reptis		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES This document supersedes ESD-TR-75-91 (AD A016401).		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SOFTWARE		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) ① This is one of the ESD Software Acquisition Management (SAM) Guidebook series. It identifies and categorizes regulations, specifications, and standards (RSS) relevant to acquisition of software for Air Force systems. This volume is a major revision of ESD-TR-75-91 (MTR-3080), October 1975. It identifies the version of each document mentioned in the original RSS guidebook and still in effect when this revision was prepared. It also identifies the additional RSS referenced in the 135050		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. ABSTRACT (concluded)

other SAM guidebooks plus many other documents considered pertinent. The material has been substantially reorganized and reformatted for easier reference. For example, as an aid to retrieval by subject, the revision includes a Keyword in Context (KWIC) index of the titles and key title phrases of the relevant documents in effect when this revision was prepared.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This guidebook was prepared by The MITRE Corporation, under Project 5720, for the Computer Systems Engineering Directorate (TOI), Electronic Systems Division (ESD), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), under the direction of John C. Mott-Smith, Project Officer.

Several persons besides the authors have contributed to the preparation of this revised report. Joseph Connolly, author of the original RSS guidebook, is responsible for identifying originally most of the documents cited in this revision. He also prepared the original version of Section 3, which appears somewhat condensed in this revision, and of most of the summaries of documents abstracted in Section 4. Special thanks also are due to Patricia McNulty, who identified the indexes to many types of documents, to Arline Smith, who spent much effort updating and cross-checking the master lists of documents, and to Jane McCarthy and Lois Detlefsen for their efficient typing and editing effort.

ACCESSION No.	
NTIS	14-116 Section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DPC	B-16 Section <input type="checkbox"/>
UNCLASSIFIED	
J.S. + 5/20/84	
BS	
RECORDED IN LIBRARY INDEXES	
SPECIAL	
<i>A</i>	

PREFACE

This report is one in a series of guidebooks intended to help Program Office personnel in software acquisition management. The guidebooks will be revised periodically to reflect changes in software acquisition policies and practices, and feedback from users. The current guidebook is a major revision of the original guidebook on Regulations, Specifications and Standards, ESD-TR-75-91.

The Software Acquisition Management Guidebooks currently planned are listed below. Except for those titles that begin "An Air Force Guide", the following are actually subtitles that follow "Software Acquisition Management Guidebook:". ESD Technical Report numbers and National Technical Information Service (NTIS) accession numbers for those published to date are shown in parentheses.

Regulations, Specifications and Standards (ESD-TR-75-91; AD-A016401)*

**An Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition
(ESD-TR-75-365; AD-A020444)**

An Air Force Guide for Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status (ESD-TR-75-85; AD-A016488)

Statement of Work Preparation (ESD-TR-77-16; AD-A035924)

Reviews and Audits (ESD-TR-78-117; AD-A052567)

An Air Force Guide to Configuration Management (ESD-TR-77-254; AD-A047308)

An Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification (ESD-TR-78-139; AD-A055573)

An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements (ESD-TR-76-159; AD-A027051)

Verification (ESD-TR-77-263; AD-A048577)

Validation and Certification (ESD-TR-77-326; AD-A053039)

Series Overview (ESD-TR-78-141; AD-A055575)

Software Maintenance (ESD-TR-77-327; AD-A053040)

Software Quality Assurance (ESD-TR-77-255; AD-A047318)

Software Cost Estimation and Measurement (ESD-TR-78-140; AD-A055574)

Software Development and Maintenance Facilities (ESD-TR-77-130; AD-A038234)

Life Cycle Events (ESD-TR-77-22; AD-A037115)

* Superceded by this guidebook.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	5
1. INTRODUCTION	7
1.1 Purpose	7
1.2 Scope	7
1.3 Organization	10
1.4 Comparison with Previous RSS Guidebook	11
1.5 How to Use This Guidebook	11
2. SOFTWARE ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS	25
2.1 Document Sources	25
2.1.1 Air Force Documents	25
2.1.2 Other Documents	26
2.2 Document Types	26
2.2.1 ASPRs and ASPR Supplements	26
2.2.2 Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)	28
2.2.3 Regulations, Directives and Instructions	28
2.2.4 Specifications and Specification Bulletins	28
2.2.5 Standards	28
2.2.6 Manuals	28
2.2.7 Handbooks	29
2.2.8 Pamphlets	29
2.2.9 Technical Reports	29
2.3 Directive vs. Non-Directive Documents	29
2.4 Supplements	29
2.5 Indexes	30
3. DATA AUTOMATION AND SYSTEM ACQUISITION	31
3.1 System Requirements	32
3.2 Scope of Effort	32
3.3 Management Responsibilities	36
3.3.1 AFR 800 Series PM Responsibilities	36
3.3.2 AFR 300 Series PM Responsibilities	36
3.4 Milestones	37
3.4.1 AFR 800 Series Program Milestones	37
3.4.2 AFR 300 Series Program Milestones	37
3.5 Software Requirements and Configuration Management	38
3.5.1 AFR 800 Series Requirements	38
3.5.2 AFR 300 Series Requirements	38
3.6 Software Standards	39
3.6.1 Programming Languages	39
3.6.2 Data Elements	39
3.6.3 Use of Existing Software	39
3.6.4 Software Engineering Practices	39
3.7 Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.1 AFR 800 Series Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.2 AFR 300 Series Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.3 Important Exceptions	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

	<u>Page</u>
3.8 Software Testing	40
3.8.1 Testing Software in AFR 800 Series Systems	40
3.8.2 Other Testing Guidance	41
3.9 Logistics and Other Matters	41
3.9.1 AFR 800 Series Provisions	41
3.9.2 AFR 300 Series Provisions	41
4. ABSTRACTS OF SELECTED ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	42
APPENDIX A MASTER LIST OF ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	61
APPENDIX B RESCINDED AND SUPERSEDED DOCUMENTS	114
APPENDIX C MARGINALLY RELEVANT DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY CITED	120
APPENDIX D KWIC INDEX OF RELEVANT ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	123
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	194

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Table No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Indexes to Listed Publications	8
2	Sources and Types of RSS and Other Relevant Documents	12
3	Department of Defense -- Data Item Description Categories	19
4	Department of Defense -- Directives, Instructions, Handbooks, Manuals and Regulations -- Primary and Secondary Subject Categories	20
5	Air Force Publications -- Series Number and Subject Classification System	22
6	Document Types and Sources	27
7	Distinguishing Management Characteristics of the AFR 300 Series and AFR 300 Series Regulations	34

Figure No.

1	Applicability of Air Force Regulations Pertaining to 800 and 300 Series Managed Programs	33
---	--	----

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

This guidebook is one of a series intended as aids to software acquisition management. Specifically, it identifies official Regulations, Specifications, and Standards (RSS), and other publications, relevant to the acquisition of Command, Control and Communications (C³) software by the Air Force Electronic Systems Division (ESD). However, much of the guidebook's content should pertain to other Air Force acquisitions. The contents will be revised periodically as a result of feedback from users, and to identify changed, new, and superceded or rescinded documents. Thus, the authors will appreciate hearing of errors, omissions, and suggestions for improvement.

The guidebook is intended primarily as an index of potentially useful publications. It is a reference source in the sense that it lists documents, both by title and subject (i.e., title keyword), and gives a brief introduction to types of documents relevant to software acquisition. Information regarding the pertinence, quality and usefulness of many of the publications listed is mainly discussed in other guidebooks within the series.

1.2 Scope

This guidebook lists and indexes documents of many types from several sources. Preeminent among these are Department of Defense (DoD), Air Force (AF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), and ESD regulations, specifications, standards, standard data item descriptions (DIDs), and technical reports. Some of these documents deal specifically with software; others (e.g., those about cost control systems) are concerned with the environment in which software is acquired. Altogether, more than 700 documents are listed.

Generally, the emphasis is on documents relevant to computer systems acquired as parts of major systems. The latter are large systems that perform important operational functions and typically incorporate computers, communications, or sensors as subsystems. More specifically, this guidebook emphasizes documents about the software components of computer systems acquired by ESD. Of somewhat less concern are commercially developed (off-the-shelf) computer programs which may be acquired for Air Force use.

The documents cited have been selected by reviewing the SAM guidebooks, and indexes of appropriate publications, supplemented by personal knowledge and, in a few cases, by specific suggestions from others. The versions of (and latest changes to) these documents are generally those cited in the versions of their appropriate indexes available to us on 30 June 1978. These index versions, listed in Table 1, are not necessarily the latest

Table 1
INDEXES TO LISTED PUBLICATIONS

(Appendix A contains these indexes' full titles.)

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>REFERENCED ISSUE</u>	<u>REVISION PERIOD AND DATE*</u>
AFLCR 0-2	7/31/74	Quarterly (1,4,7,10)
AFR 0-2	4/7/78	Every four months (4,8,12)
AFR 0-4	8/13/76	Irregular
AFR 0-15	9/9/77	Irregular
AFSCR 0-2	4/3/78	Quarterly (1,4,7,10)
ASPR Table of Sections & Parts	7/1/76	Annual (7)
DA Pam 310-1	3/77	Irregular
DA Pam 310-3	6/77	Irregular
DA Pam 310-4	11/74 10/75 Change 3	Irregular
DLA Handbook 5025.1	7/77	Irregular
DoD 5000.19-L, Vol. II (AMSDL)	11/77	Irregular
DoD 5025.1-I (DoD Directives System)	9/30/77	Quarterly (3,6,9,12)
DoDISS (DoD Index of Specifications and Standards)	7/1/77 3/1/78 Supplement	Annual (7) Bimonthly Supplements
ESDR 0-2	12/14/77	Irregular
JANAP 201	10/77	Annual (10)
NASI Index	1/78	Annual (1) Supplements (4,8,12)
NAVSUP 2002	11/77	Unknown

Table 1 (Concluded)

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>REFERENCED ISSUE</u>	<u>REVISION PERIOD AND DATE*</u>
NBS Pub List 84	6/77	Irregular
NBS Spec Pub 305	4/69 6/77 Supplement	Basic** Supplemented Annually
OHB Index	Undated	Varies
Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)	4/76 9/77 Quarterly Sup. 3/3/78 Biweekly Sup.	Annual*** (4) Quarterly (3,6,9,12) Biweekly Supplements
TO 0-1-01	11/77	Monthly
TO 0-4-6-1	6/77	Annual (6)
US Govt. Pubs (Monthly Catalog of U. S. Government Publications)	7/77 12/77 Supplement	Annual*** (1,7) Monthly Supplements

* Numbers in parentheses indicate months of the year.

** Basic index is not revised; it is updated with annual supplements.

*** Annual cumulation does not include documents for preceding years.

published as of that date, because of delays in their distribution. In the few cases where we knew of a later version of a document than that shown in this version of its index, we listed this later version.

1.3 Organization

The remainder of this guidebook explains the different kinds of documents pertinent to software acquisition for Air Force systems, provides various listings of these documents, including a subject index (in Keyword In Context (KWIC) form), and suggests ways to use these listings. It also contains abstracts of selected documents, and an extensive list of abbreviations.

Section 2, Software Acquisition Documents, identifies relevant document sources, including Air Force and other government agencies as well as non-government organizations. Section 2 also describes major types of documents published by these sources, of interest in the management of software development or acquisition.

Section 3, Data Automation and System Acquisition, discusses two series of Air Force regulations, the AFR 300 series and the AFR 800 series, that are applied in the acquisition of software for ESD-managed systems. These two series, their applicability, the major differences between them, and some of their important common characteristics, are treated here extensively because they so strongly affect how ESD acquisition programs involving software are managed.

Section 4 contains over 60 abstracts of selected active documents relevant to software acquisition. These include some, but not all, of the documents most important for ESD-managed C³ systems. The abstracts are presented in the same order as the documents are listed in Appendix A.

Appendices A, B and C, respectively, contain three master lists of documents, each arranged by publishing organization (military or other), document type, and document identifier (ID). Appendix A contains a master list of all documents currently in effect that have been cited in at least one of the existing SAI guidebooks, or that the authors of this guidebook otherwise deem potentially useful in the management of software development or acquisition. Appendices B and C list other documents cited in the previous version of this RSS guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91). Appendix B lists those that have been either superceded, rescinded or otherwise dropped (for reasons we have been unable to determine) from the appropriate index, and which are thus no longer in force. Appendix C lists the documents mentioned in ESD-TR-75-91 that are still in force, but that we deem of little relevance to software development or acquisition.

Appendix D contains a KWIC index of the documents listed in Appendix A. Appendix D contains one entry for each Appendix A title and for each (non-initial) title phrase deemed significant. These entries are sorted by significant phrase to comprise a subject index.

Finally, an extensive List of Abbreviations is provided.

1.4 Comparison with Previous RSS Guidebook

The current version of the RSS guidebook differs from the original in several ways:

- a. The material on document sources, document types, and document supplements in Section I of the original has been revised and incorporated in Sections 2.1, 2.2, and 2.4.
- b. The original Section I information about document indexes and publications programs (e.g., in its Table 1) has been replaced by Section 2.3, Table 1, and Table 2.
- c. Section II, Software Development in the System Life Cycle, has been dropped, since its subject matter has since been covered more thoroughly by the Life Cycle Events guidebook (ESD-TR-77-22).
- d. Section III, Data Automation and System Acquisition, has been updated, condensed slightly, and reorganized. It now appears as Section 3.
- e. The lists of documents by category contained in Sections IV and V have been replaced by the master lists in Appendices A-C and by the subject (KWIC) index in Appendix D. The KWIC index also replaces the original Appendix II, Air Force Software Acquisition Management Bibliography.
- f. All summaries of relevant documents still in force that were contained in Appendix I of the original RSS Guidebook now appear in Section 4, with minor editorial changes. Section 4 also includes abstracts of a few additional documents.

1.5 How to Use This Guidebook

The RSS Guidebook can be used to locate information about a particular document or to find documents on a particular subject. To find a particular document given its publishing agency (i.e., its source), the document ID, or type of document, look in the master lists (Appendices A-C). Each of these appendices lists documents first by agency, next by document type, and then alphabetically by document ID. Table 2 has been designed, in part, as an aid to searching these appendices. Its entries are in the same order as the sources and types of Appendices A-C. Each entry in these appendices also indicates the latest known version's publication date, and the identities and publication dates (if known) of any supplements to the document by lower-echelon commands.

To find a document by title or subject, search the KWIC Index (Appendix D). Appendix D lists alphabetically each Appendix A title and title phrase deemed significant. Each entry consists of the document title (possibly permuted so that all the significant phrases are aligned) followed by the document ID, which can be used as an index into Appendix A.

Table 2

SOURCES AND TYPES OF RSS AND OTHER RELEVANT DOCUMENTS

This table lists the sources and types of the RSS and other documents presented in this guidebook. The name of each source is capitalized in column 1. Each source's name is followed by entries for each type of document that the source issues if that type may include documents relevant to acquisition of software for ESD-managed systems.

For each type of document mentioned in column 1, column 2 identifies the applicable index. The latest issue of this index lists the document's current title, version identification, version date, and current status. These indexes and the publication dates of the latest issues known to us, are listed in Table 1.

Column 3 shows the general format of each document type's document ID. These general formats are depicted in a notation that encodes the variable part of each type's document ID. The KEY TO GENERAL IDENTIFIER FORMAT, which appears at the end of the table, explains this notation.

Column 4 contains an example document ID for each document type listed.

The entries in this table are arranged in the same order as the source and type categories of the documents listed in Appendices A-C (except that these appendices lack instance of a few categories). This is intended to help in searching the appendices.

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB)			
OMB Circulars	OMB Index	OMB Circular <C-n*>	OMB Circular A-109
Other	None	Various	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Sections and Parts	<u>ASPR Table of Sections & Parts</u>	ASPR Section <r*>, Part <n*> or ASPR <n*-n*[a*]> or ASPR Appendix <c>	ASPR Section XVII Part 1 or ASPR 3-104b or ASPR Appendix J
Defense Procurement Circulars (DPCs)	AFR 0-4	DPC <yy-n*>	DPC 74-3

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)	DoD 5000.19-L, Vol.11 (AMSDL)	[U]DI-<c-n*[c]>	DI-E-3120A or UDI-F-20023
DoD Directives	DoD 5025.1-I	DoDD <nnnn.n*>	DoDD 4105.62
DoD Handbooks	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-H>	DoD 4100.39-H
DoD Indexes	None	None	DoD 5025.1-I
DoD Instructions	DoD 5025.1-I	DoDI <nnnn.n*>	DoDI 5125.7
DoD Manuals	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-M>	DoD 5200.18-M
DoD Regulations	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-R>	DoD 4500.32-R
DoD Circulars and Notices	None	Varies	Varies
DIA Publications	AFR 0-15	DIAI <n*-n*[c]> DIAII <n*-n*[c]> DIAR <n*-n*[c]>	DIAI 65-1
DLA Publications	DLA Handbook 5025.1	Varies	Varies
JCS Publications	AFR 0-4	JCSP <n[Vn] [PTn] [Cn]>	JCSP 6V2PT1C6
Military Handbooks	DoDISS	MIL-HDBK <n*[c]>	MIL-HDBK 217B
Military Specifications	DoDISS	MIL-<c-n*[c]>	MIL-M-24100B
Military Standards	DoDISS	MIL-STD-<n*[c]> [(c*)]>	MIL-STD-499A (USAF)
Miscellaneous DoD Publications	DoDISS	Varies	LCC 1
AIR FORCE			
Air Force Acquisition Documents**	AFR 0-4	AFAD <nn-n*{-(n*)}>	AFAD 71-531-(13)

** Includes documents previously classified as Air Force Procurement Circulars and Air Force Procurement Instructions.

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
Air Force ASPR Supplement Sections and Parts	AFR 0-4	AF ASPR Sup <n*- n*.n*[a*]>	AF ASPR Sup 1-2100.50
Air Force Manuals	AFR 0-2	AFM <n*-n*[Vol. <p*>]>	AFM 66-1, Vol. 2
Air Force Pamphlets	AFR 0-2	AFP <n*-n*>	AFP 70-19
Air Force Regulations	AFR 0-2	AFR <n*-n*[Vol. <p*>]>	AFR 800-14, Vol. 11
USAF Standard Drawings	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
USAF Specification Bulletins	DoDISS	BU <n*[e]>	BU 518A
Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01 TO 0-4-6-1	TO <nn-n*-n*> TO <n-n*-n*[-n]>	TO 00-8-15 TO 0-4-6-1
AIR FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND (AFLC)			
AFLC Manuals	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCM <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	TBD
AFLC Pamphlets	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCP <n*-n*>	TBD
AFLC Regulations	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCR <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFLCR 0-2
AFLC Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	Unknown	Unknown
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)			
AFSC Design Handbooks	AFSCR 0-2	AFSC DH <n-n>	AFSC DH 4-2
AFSC Manuals	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCM <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFSCM 171-480, Vol. 1
AFSC Pamphlets	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCP <n*-n*>	AFSCP 800-15
AFSC Periodicals	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCRP <n*-n>	AFSCRP 800-1

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
AFSC Regulations	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCR <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFSCR 800-18
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ASD)			
ASD Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts</u> <u>Bulletin (TAB)</u>	ASD-TR-<yy-n* [, Vol. p*]>	ASD-TR-76-11, Vol. III
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)			
ESD ASPR Supplement Sections	ESDR 0-2	ESD ASPR Sup <n>	ESD ASPR Sup 1
ESD Manuals	ESDR 0-2	ESDM <n*-n*>	ESDM 70-10
ESD Pamphlets	ESDR 0-2	ESDP <n*-n*>	ESDP 800-4
ESD Regulations	ESDR 0-2	ESDR <n*-n*>	ESDR 80-1
ESD Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts</u> <u>Bulletin (TAB)</u>	ESD-TR-<yy-n*>	ESD-TR-77-16
Rome Air Development Center (RADC) Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts</u> <u>Bulletin (TAB)</u>	RADC-TR-<yy-n*>	RADC-TR-74-300
SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZA- TION (AFSC/SAMSO)			
SAMSO Exhibits	Unknown	SAMSO Exhibit <yy-n*>	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
SAMSO Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts</u> <u>Bulletin (TAB)</u>	SAMSO-TR-<yy-nn*>	SAMSO-TR-68-268
OTHER AIR FORCE	Varies	Varies	Varies
ARMY	DA PAM 310-1 DA PAM 310-3 DA PAM 310-4	Varies	Varies
NAVY	NAVSUP 2002	Varies	Varies

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
INTERSERVICE			
Joint Army/Navy/ Air Force/DASA Publications	JANAP 201	JANAP <n*>	JANAP 128
Military/Air Force/ Navy Aeronautical Bulletins	DoDISS	MIL-BULL <n*> or ANA-BULL <n*> [REV-<n>]>	MIL-BULL 100, or ANA-BULL 107 REV-8
Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Standards	DoDISS	AN <n*> [REV-<n>]>	AN 362 REV-6
Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Design Standards	DoDISS	AND <n*> [REV-<n>]>	AND 10104 REV-3
OTHER FEDERAL			
Federal Handbooks	US Govt. Pubs	Unknown	Unknown
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications	DoDISS	FIPS Pub <n*>	FIPS Pub 28
Federal Specifications	DoDISS	<c-c-n*[c]>	C-N-200A
Federal Standards	DoDISS	FED-STD-<n*[c]>	FED-STD-356A
Other (e.g., NBS Special Publica- tions)	NBS Pub. List 84 NBS Spec. Pub. 305 Other	Varies	Varies

Table 2 (Concluded)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
OTHER			
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standards	DoDISS	ANSI-<cn.n*-19yy>	ANSI-X3.37-1977
National Aerospace Standards Institute Standards	NASI Index	Unknown	Unknown

KEY TO GENERAL IDENTIFIER FORMAT:

- < > = The enclosed information varies
- [] = The enclosed information may not be present
- a = Lower case letter, or Arabic numeral
- c = Upper case letter
- n = Arabic numeral
- p = Arabic numeral or upper case Roman numeral
- q = Lower case Roman numeral
- r = Upper case Roman numeral
- a*, c*, n*, p*, q*, r* = One or more of a, c, n, p, q, or r, respectively
- yy = Last two digits of year (e.g., "77" for "1977")

The document IDs of some types of documents are broadly categorized, providing an additional way to search by subject. Data Item Description (DID) IDs include a variable letter before the number (e.g., DI-A-3023, DI-S-3608) that indicates one of several "functional categories", such as "Administrative/ Management", "System/Subsystem Analysis", and "Test". These are shown in Table 3. In Appendices A-C the DID entries are arranged within these categories to facilitate search by subject. Table 3 also shows the correspondence between the first digit of a DID ID and the DoD Component (e.g., Army, Navy, Air Force) responsible for developing the DID. For example, DI-A-3023 and DI-S-30569 are Air Force DIDs, while DI-R-1732 is an Army DID.

The first two digits of the IDs of DoD Directives and DoD Instructions also represent subject categories, which Table 4 depicts. Although these categories are quite broad, they may help locate related sets of documents.

The document IDs of the regulations, manuals, pamphlets and some periodicals issued by the Air Force and its subordinate commands (e.g., AFSC, ESD) incorporate a somewhat finer subject-matter code, the series number. The numeric part of the document ID consists of a left-most series number (1-3 digits) separated by a dash (-) from a right-most serial number assigned within the series (e.g., AFR 0-2, AFR 5-1, AFSCM 80-5, ESDP 800-4). The series numbers, defined in Table 5, are standard within the Air Force. In Appendices A-C the document entries of each type issued by each Air Force agency are arranged by series to facilitate search by subject.

In addition to providing subject, title, document ID, publication date, and information about supplements, the guidebook identifies the sources of this information. For example, before relying too heavily on a document, one should consult its latest index to see if the document is current. Table 2 identifies the index applicable to each type of document, and Table 1 identifies that index's update frequency (if known), and the index version used to prepare this guidebook. This information makes it possible to determine whether an index has been revised since this version of the guidebook was prepared, and if so, which version of that index should be searched to identify the current version of a document of interest.

Further information about selected active documents is also provided in Section 4. This abstracts those documents still current and pertinent that were summarized in the original RSS guidebook, plus a few especially important additional ones.

In addition, Section 2 (especially Section 2.5, Indexes) and Section 3 should be reviewed for additional explanations that may help to locate documents of interest.

Table 3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION CATEGORIES

<u>Letter</u>	<u>Functional Category*</u>
A	Administrative/Management
E	Engineering and Configuration Documentation
F	Financial
H	Human Factors
L	Logistic Support
M	Technical Publications
P	Procurement/Production
R	Related Design Requirements
S	System/Sub-system Analysis
T	Test
V	Provisioning

<u>1st Digit</u>	<u>Originating Agency**</u>
1	Army
2	Navy/USMC
3	Air Force
4	ODDR&E
5	OASD(I&L)
6	Unassigned
7	OASD(C)
8	DSA
9	NSA

* Taken from Department of Defense Authorized Data List -- Index of Data Item Descriptions (TD-3). TD-3 has recently been superseded by DoDD 5000.19-L, Vol. II, (see next footnote), which unfortunately omits these functional categories.

** Taken from Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (DoDD 5000.19-L, Vol. II).

Table 4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DIRECTIVES, INSTRUCTIONS, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS AND REGULATIONS
 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SUBJECT CATEGORIES*

<u>Series #</u>	<u>Subject Category</u>
1000 Series	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND RESERVE
1000-1099	General
1100-1199	Manpower
1200-1299	Reserve Forces
1300-1399	Military Personnel
1400-1499	Civilian Personnel
2000 Series	INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
2000-2099	General
2100-2199	Mutual Grant and Reimbursable Aid
3000 Series	PLANNING AND READINESS
3000-3099	General
3100-3199	Military Planning and Readiness
3200-3299	Research and Engineering
4000 Series	LOGISTICS AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
4000-4099	General
4100-4199	Property and Supply Management
4200-4299	Production and Requirements
4300-4399	Unassigned
4400-4499	Priorities and Allocations
4500-4599	Transportation
4600-4699	Communications
5000 Series	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
5000-5099	General
5100-5199	Organization and Functions
5200-5299	Security
5300-5399	Office and Administrative Services
5400-5499	Public Information
5500-5599	Legal and Legislative

Table 4 (Concluded)

<u>Series #</u>	<u>Subject Category</u>
6000 Series	HEALTH AND MEDICAL
6000-6099	General
6100-6199	Unassigned
6200-6299	Preventive Medicine
6300-6399	General Medicine
6400-6499	Special Fields
7000 Series	COMPTROLLERSHIP
7000-7099	General
7100-7199	Budgeting
7200-7299	Appropriations Accounting and Control
7300-7399	Disbursements and Receipts
7400-7499	Revolving Funds
7500-7599	Property Accounting
7600-7699	Auditing
7700-7799	Reports, Statistics and Forms
7800-7899	Contract Financing
7900-7999	Automatic Data Processing

* Taken from the DoD Directive System, "Quarterly Index of DoD Issuances and of Final Opinions, Statements of Policy, Administrative Staff Manuals and Instructions which Affect the Public."

Table 5
AIR FORCE PUBLICATIONS
SERIES NUMBER AND SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM*

<u>Series #</u>	<u>Subject</u>
0	Indexes
1	Aerospace Doctrine
2	Aerospace Operational Doctrine
3	Mission Employment Tactics
4	Administration Management
5	Publications Management
6	Reproduction
7	Publications and Forms Requirements and Distribution
8	Special Publications Systems
9	Forms Management
10	Administrative Communications
11	Administrative Practices
12	Documentation
13	Writing Improvement
18	Energy Conservation
19	Environmental Protection
20	Organization and Mission -- General
21	Organization and Mission -- Departmental
23	Organization and Mission -- Field
25	Management Engineering
26	Manpower
27	Programming
28	War Planning
30	Personnel
31	Military Records
33	Military Personnel Procurement
34	Personnel Services
35	Military Personnel
36	Officer Personnel
39	Enlisted Personnel
40	Civilian Personnel
45	Reserve Forces
46	Civil Air Patrol
50	Training
51	Flying Training
52	Technical Training
53	Schools
55	Operations
57	Operational Requirements

* Taken from the Numerical and Subject Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals (AFR 0-2).

Table 5 (Continued)

<u>Series #</u>	<u>Subject</u>
60	Flying
64	Search and Rescue
65	Maintenance -- Engineering and Supply
66	Equipment Maintenance
67	Supply
68	Redistribution and Marketing
69	Storage and Warehousing
70	Procurement
71	Packaging and Materials Handling
72	Federal Supply Cataloging
73	Standardization
74	Quality and Reliability Assurance
75	Transportation and Traffic Management
76	Military Airlift
77	Motor Vehicles
78	Industrial Resources
79	Industrial Manpower
80	Research and Development
81	Specifications and Standards
82	Designating and Naming Defense Equipment
84	Production
85	Civil Engineering -- General
86	Civil Engineering Programming
87	Real Property Management
88	Facility Design and Planning
89	Facility Construction
90	Housing
91	Real Property Operation and Maintenance
92	Civil Engineering -- Fire Protection
93	Special Civil Engineering
95	Audio Visual Systems
96	Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy
100	Communications -- Electronics
101	Electronics Systems
102	Command and Control and Communications
105	Weather
110	Judge Advocate General
111	Military Justice
112	Claims
120	Inspector General
121	Special Subjects for Inspection
122	Nuclear Safety
123	Inspection
124	Special Investigations
125	Security Police
126	Natural Resources
127	Safety
136	Armament

Table 5 (Concluded)

<u>Series #</u>	<u>Subject</u>
140	Housekeeping and Non-housekeeping Quarters
143	Graves Registration and Mortuary Affairs
144	Fuels, Propellants and Chemicals
145	Commissaries
146	Food Service
147	Exchange Service
148	Laundry and Dry Cleaning
160	Medical Service
161	Aerospace Medicine
162	Dental Services
163	Veterinary Services
164	Aeromedical Evacuation
165	Automatic Data Processing Systems in Support of Health Care Delivery
167	Medical Material
168	Medical Administration
169	Medical Education and Research
170	Comptroller
171	Automatic Data Processing Systems and Procedures
172	Budget
173	Cost Analysis
175	Auditing
176	Non-appropriated Funds
177	Accounting and Finance
178	Management Analysis
182	Postal and Courier Operations
190	Information
200	Intelligence
205	Security
206	Air Base Defense
207	Aerospace Systems Security
210	Historical Data and Properties
211	Personal Affairs
212	Libraries
213	Educational Services Program
214	Dependents' Education
215	Recreation
216	Oversea Areas
265	Chaplain
300	Data Automation
310	Contractor Data Management
320	Value Engineering
355	Disaster Preparedness
400	Logistics
401	Materiel Programming
600	Control of Management Systems
800	Acquisition Management
900	Awards, Ceremonies, and Honors

2. SOFTWARE ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS

The documents referenced in this guidebook include all those cited in the previous version of the RSS guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91) or one of the other SAM guidebooks listed in the Preface. In addition, certain new documents have been added because we deemed their titles or contents relevant to C³ software acquisition.

As one general guideline, the documents most important to acquisition of software for C³ systems are those referenced in one of the other guidebooks. Such reference is indicated by the guidebook codes in the documents' entries in Appendices A-C. The software-related documents most frequently developed during a major system's life cycle are spelled out in the Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events, ESD-TR-77-22, especially its Tables 1-4. That guidebook also discusses the computer program life cycle for software acquired as part of a major system. ESD-TR-76-159, An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements, should also be reviewed, especially for its synopses of relevant Data Item Descriptions (DIDs) and discussion of the DID modification process.

2.1 Document Sources

A major set of the documents related to acquisition of software for Air Force C³ systems are naturally issued by Headquarters, USAF and its subordinate commands. In addition to these Air Force publications, relevant documents are issued by or for the Department of Defense, other DoD Components (e.g., the Army, the Navy, the National Security Agency (NSA)), other government agencies, and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

2.1.1 Air Force Documents

The policy and procedures for the Air Force Publications System are established in AFR 5-1, Air Force Publications Management Program. This system includes standard publications issued by the Secretary of the Air Force; Chief of Staff, USAF, and by field commanders. Any standard Air Force publication may be issued and maintained by a commander down to the Group or Base level. Within the Air Force Systems Command, standard publications are normally issued at the Command level, and down to the Product Division level (e.g., ESD).

The types of Air Force documents of primary concern in this guidebook are:

- o Headquarters USAF publications, including the Air Force Armed Service Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Supplements, Air Force Manuals (AFMs), Air Force Pamphlets (AFPs), Air Force Regulations (AFRs), and Technical Orders (TOs).
- o Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) publications, including AFSC Design Handbooks (AFSC DHs), AFSC Manuals (AFSCMs), AFSC Pamphlets (AFSCPs), AFSC Regulations (AFSCRs), and AFSC Periodicals (AFSCRPs).

- o AFSC Electronic Systems Division (ESD) publications, including the ESD ASPR Supplements, ESD Manuals (ESDMs), ESD Pamphlets (ESDPs), ESD Regulations (ESDRs), and ESD Technical Reports (ESD-TRs).

In addition, there are a number of relevant regulations, specifications, standards, DIDs, and technical reports issued by the Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC), the AFSC Aeronautical Systems Division (AFSC/ASD), ESD's Rome Air Development Center (RADC), and the AFSC Space and Missile Systems Organization (AFSC/SAMSO), which may be applicable to ESD-managed software acquisition.

2.1.2 Other Documents

Other documents relevant to ESD C³ software acquisition include a large number of Department of Defense (DoD) publications, plus some Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) publications, and ANSI publications. Documents from other services such as Army, Navy and Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA (JANAP) publications may also be relevant.

DoD Directives and DoD Instructions are implemented in the Air Force through the Air Force Standard Publication System (AFR 5-1). Joint publications with the Army, Navy and Defense Atomic Support Agency, (i.e., JANAP documents) are also considered part of the Air Force Publication System. Publications of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) are implemented by AFR 5-3, Standard Intelligence Publications System, and require the same degree of compliance as standard Air Force publications. Publications of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), (formerly the Defense Supply Agency), are presented in AFR 5-9, Defense Supply Agency Publications.

2.2 Document Types

The documents that may be pertinent to software development and acquisition for ESD-managed systems are of many types. Table 6 shows the types of documents identified in this guidebook vs. the organizations that issue them. Table 6 omits sources and types of documents not illustrated in this guidebook, although such documents may exist.

The types usually most relevant to software acquisition for ESD-managed programs are explained below.

2.2.1 ASPRs and ASPR Supplements

All contracts issued by the DoD and its components (e.g., Army, Navy, Air Force) are expected to be consistent with the ASPRs, which reflect Federal Law, Executive Orders, and DoD policy. DoD Components and their lower-echelon organizations through the Product Division level (e.g., ESD) may issue ASPR Supplements. These further detail or augment ASPR direction, but must not conflict with the ASPRs. An ASPR Supplement applies to the organization that issues it and to its lower-echelon organizations.

Table 4

THERMOCHEMICAL AND THERMODYNAMIC

Type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Electrolytes																			
Acids																			
Bases																			
Solvents																			
Organic Compounds																			
Inorganic Compounds																			
Metals																			
Non-metals																			
Organometallic Compounds																			
Coordination Compounds																			
Carbohydrates																			
Proteins																			
Nucleic Acids																			
Lipids																			
Polymer Compounds																			
Other Compounds																			
Total																			

Procurement circulars (e.g., Defense Procurement Circulars) are transient publications used to announce ASPR and ASPR Supplement changes.

2.2.2 Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)

A DID is a standard that prescribes the form and content of data (i.e., documents) to be delivered under a contract. A special (i.e., "unique") DID may be prepared to prescribe a particular deliverable data item, or a standard DID (possibly modified) may define that data item. DIDs used on specific acquisition programs are reviewed for potential standardization, and acquisition program managers are encouraged to use standard DIDs wherever feasible. DIDs may be standardized at the Product Division or higher level. This guidebook lists only standard Air Force, NSA, and ESD DIDs.

2.2.3 Regulations, Directives and Instructions

Regulations are documents issued to define the control and organization of a government operation. They essentially announce policies, assign responsibilities, direct actions, and prescribe procedures. DoD Directives and DoD Instructions are in essence regulations issued by the DoD. However, at least within the Air Force, they are implemented by related regulations to which they may be attached.

2.2.4 Specifications and Specification Bulletins

Military and Federal specifications are documents which describe the essential technical requirements of materiel or services to be procured. They do not prescribe government operations. They also include procedures for determining whether requirements have been met. Air Force Specification Bulletins announce important changes in such specifications. Federal and military specifications, or tailored versions of them, are intended to be used in preference to new specifications, or are referenced in system-specific specifications, whenever available and deemed appropriate by the procuring agency.

2.2.5 Standards

Standards (including standard drawings) are a preferred way to establish engineering and technical limitations and applications for acquired materiel, processes, methods, designs, and engineering practices. They are referenced in system-specific specifications to define one or more features of an item in a standard way. Military standards are invoked at the discretion of the procuring agency, in accordance with AFR 73-1, Defense Standardization Program. Like specifications, standards do not prescribe government operations.

2.2.6 Manuals

Manuals serve the same purpose as regulations; they are often identical in appearance, volume, scope and applicability.

2.2.7 Handbooks

Handbooks (including Design Handbooks) define suggested practices. They supplement specifications and standards by bringing together procedural, technical design, and engineering information.

2.2.8 Pamphlets

Pamphlets are intended to provide useful guidance informally. They are usually written in an informal style and are not required to follow a prescribed format.

2.2.9 Technical Reports

Technical reports are issued by various agencies. Technical reports address a wide range of topics, including those covered by most other types of publication.

2.3 Directive vs. Non-Directive Documents

In general, ASPRs, DoD Directives, DoD Instructions, manuals, and regulations are intended to be directive on the government organizations to which they are issued. However, such directives normally do not apply to a specific acquisition program unless specifically identified in its Program Management Directive (PMD) or Program Management Plan (PMP). In contrast, exhibits, handbooks (including AFSC Design Handbooks), periodicals, pamphlets, publications (except for JCS Publications), and technical reports are in general not directive on government organizations.

None of the above is directive on contractors except to the extent referenced in their contracts. Specifications, standards (including standard drawings), and DIDs are specified in the contract(s) or Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) of an acquisition program. Bulletins and circulars may announce new versions of the above. Technical Orders (TOs) describe portions (typically equipment) of specific systems, as they have been built, for use by operations and maintenance personnel.

2.4 Supplements

At least within the Air Force, supplements to existing ASRs, regulations, and manuals may be issued by lower-echelon organizations to interpret or augment higher-level direction. Such supplements apply only to the issuing organization and its components. Supplements may not contradict the documents they supplement. The statements in a supplement are usually keyed to the specific paragraphs of the basic document that they modify or augment. Consequently a supplement must generally be read concurrently with the basic document, since it is otherwise unintelligible.

DoD Directives and DoD Instructions attached to a standard Air Force document are not considered supplements. Instead, they are considered part of the standard document. Other DoD publications, such as manuals, handbooks and catalogs, publications of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and Interservice

publications are indexed in AFR 0-4. Each such publication is considered directive unless its text or nature indicates otherwise.

Military and federal specifications, military standards, and DIDs may be supplemented by language included in the individual MOA or contracts (and contract attachments) to which they apply. However, formal supplements to these documents are not normally issued.

2.5 Indexes

Indexes of most standard types of documents are issued by the DoD, Air Force, other DoD Components, Major Commands and their components for the documents each publishes. Table 2 lists by source and type the kinds of documents listed in this guidebook. Table 2 also identifies, where known, the applicable index, a general document ID format, and an example of the document ID.

For each index mentioned in Table 2, Table 1 identifies the issue we referenced to determine the document's exact title, current status, and version date (unless we had more current information). Table 1 also states (if known) how often each index is revised, and the month of revision.

Table 1 should be used to determine whether a specific document's index is current. If not, the current index should be obtained and checked to see if a later version of the document has been published. If so, that later version should be obtained.

To be certain that one has the latest version of a document, one must check with the specific office responsible for its preparation (i.e., its OPR), since no index can reflect new versions issued since the index's latest publication date. The OPRs for most of the documents listed in this guidebook are identified in the appropriate indexes, or in the documents themselves.

3. DATA AUTOMATION AND SYSTEM ACQUISITION

The Air Force has established an Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Program which applies to all Air Force activities with responsibilities for (a) the selection, development, acquisition, management and use of ADP resources, and (b) the design, development, and maintenance of automated data systems. This program is established, and policies and responsibilities are identified, in AFK 300-1. The policy includes central management and control of the acquisition of all computer resources (e.g., software, computers). AFR 300-1 assigns this responsibility to the Director of Data Automation, HQ USAF. This responsibility includes selection, development, standardization and use of all computer equipment and software.

Other regulations and manuals in the AFR 300 series are used to control the ADP resources and data systems. The ADP data systems acquired under the AFR 300 series, together with procedures for using them, are described in individual volumes of the AFM 171 series. All resources of an ADP Program (equipment, performance monitors, software, contractual services, supplies, and automated data systems) are acquired, developed, and managed according to the concepts and policies of AFR 300-2.

One class of exceptions identified are computer resources developed or acquired as part of a DoD-designated major system. These computer resources are to be employed as dedicated elements, subsystems or components of major systems funded under Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) or procurement appropriations. AFR 800-2 is the Program Management regulation for Air Force acquisition of major systems. The computer resource portion of such a major system is to be managed according to AFR 800-14.

Another class of exceptions are systems whose PMDs direct their management per AFR 800 series regulations. Nearly all ESD-managed systems belong to this class.

Under the AFR 800 series of regulations, major systems assigned to the Air Force, including any necessary software, are the responsibility of HQ USAF. An implementing command, usually the AFSC, is selected and is given maximum authority and responsibility to acquire the system. This responsibility is usually delegated to a Product Division (e.g., ESD). A Program Manager (PM) is appointed and given authority to act on behalf of the implementing command to conduct the acquisition program within approved performance, schedule, and funding parameters.

In general, then, two types of acquisition involving software have been distinguished, to which two basic series of regulations can apply: (a) ADP procurement, management and development, regulated by the AFR 300 series; and (b) acquisition of major systems, including embedded computer resources, regulated by the AFR 800 series. The two terms, "ADP" and "embedded computer resources", are used fairly consistently in recent regulations as distinguishing names.

Furthermore, the two series are not mutually exclusive. The Air Force ADP Program Single Manager established by AFR 300-1 is responsible for

providing ADP technical and managerial expertise to AFR 800 series acquisition programs through HQ USAF coordination. Also, for AFR 800 series programs, several specific regulations and manuals in the AFR 300 series can be employed "to the extent practical" (e.g., for data element, equipment, and computer program standardization). Figure 1, adapted from AFR 800-14, illustrates the major relationships between the two series.

Appendix A lists the current AFR 300 series and AFR 800 series documents, and Section 4 contains abstracts of some of them. The following sections discuss significant differences between the AFR 300 and AFR 800 series regulations, and some important similarities, as they affect software acquisition. Table 7 presents some of the distinguishing characteristics of AFR 300 and AFR 800 series documents.

3.1 System Requirements

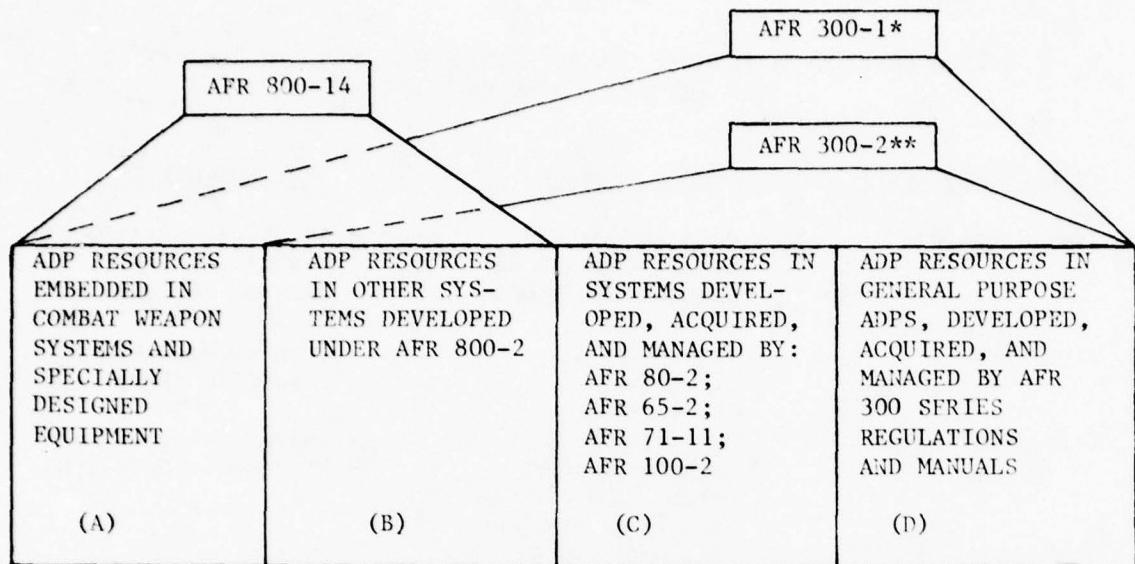
New or improved system requirements may be proposed by any Air Force organization or by higher authority. Such requirements are transmitted by a Major Command (MAJCOM) to HQ USAF in the form of a Required Operational Capability (ROC), as specified by AFR 57-1*, for new or improved operational capabilities which may include computer resources. Alternatively, the computer resource requirements may be expressed in a Data Automation Requirement (DAR), as described in AFM 300-12. In either case HQ USAF will review the requirement statement, and if the requirement is approved, will issue a Project Directive (PD) for Automated Data Processing System (ADPS) acquisitions or a Program Management Directive (PMD) for major system acquisition programs. The PD or PMD establishes the basis and authority for subsequent management of the project. This directive may specifically identify any regulations to be followed or excluded in the acquisition. For software it will identify the management policy and procedures to be used: AFR 300 series, AFR 800 series, a combination of the two series, or perhaps some ad hoc management policy.

3.2 Scope of Effort

The application of AFR 800 series or AFR 300 series regulations may best be distinguished by the scope of the project, as indicated by the time, expenditure, and extent of technical risk involved.

AFR 800 series procurements entail acquisition of entire systems. The implementing command is responsible for such a system at least from the time the requirement is initially approved until the system is available to the operating command. Software and computers may be rather minor portions of the total system in terms of resources expended. Thus, from a management point of view, the software portion of the system may be hidden, simply because other matters are more likely to occupy the PM's attention. AFR 800-14 is intended to highlight the computer equipment and software in such systems, and to insure that those resources are properly planned, developed, documented, employed, and supported.

* A forthcoming revision of AFR 57-1 will replace the ROC by a rather different Statement of Operational Need (SON).



CATEGORY A - These items are excluded from the DoD and Air Force ADP Programs. They are subject to the policies of AFRs 300-1 and 800-14.

CATEGORY B - The ADP resources integral to these systems are subject to policies of AFR 300-1, AFR 800-14, and AFR 300-2.

CATEGORY C - Management of the ADP resources in these systems is subject to AFR 300-1, AFR 300-2, and the other cited regulations. As these ADP resources are dedicated to the systems they support, primary management stems from the basic regulation governing the system.

CATEGORY D - These systems are developed, acquired, operated, and managed using the AFR 300 series regulations and manuals.

* Technical and managerial expertise is provided by ADP Program Single Manager organizations by means of review, consultation, and recommendation via HQ USAF coordination.

** Pertinent AFR 300-2 policy requirements are specified by the PMD.

Figure 1. Applicability of Air Force Regulations Pertaining to 800 and 300 Series Managed Programs

Table 7

DISTINGUISHING MANAGEMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AFR 300 SERIES
AND AFR 800 SERIES REGULATIONS

<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>AFR 300 SERIES</u>	<u>AFR 800 SERIES</u>
User Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Automation Requirement (DAR) - Economic Analysis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required Operational Capability (ROC) - Mission Analysis
Directives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Project Directive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Program Management Directive (PMD)
Responsibilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Development Activity - Program Manager (also called ADPS Manager or Project Manager) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Implementing Command - Program Manager (PM)
Scope	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automated Data Processing System (ADPS) - Automated Data Systems 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Any designated system
Planning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Project Plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Program Management Plan (PMP)
Milestones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Concept Certification - Design Certification - Issuance of solicitation documents - Prototype Test Evaluation and Implementation Approval - Final Operational Review 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Each Acquisition Life Cycle Phase: Conceptual, Validation, Full-Scale Development, Production and Deployment
Management Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Milestone Report - Planning, Programming and Budgeting System 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As specified in PMD or PMP
Reporting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Command or Air Force Report at each milestone, at project slippage, and at the end of fiscal years - Specific cost, status and schedule information is required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Periodic review as directed or planned by AFSC, Air Force or Secretary of Defense (SECDEF) - SECDEF approval required to start a new phase

TABLE 7 (Concluded)

<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>AFR 300 SERIES</u>	<u>AFR 800 SERIES</u>
Software Requirement	- Description of requirements, functions, services and capabilities to be provided by the proposed computer program	- System or Segment Specification - CPCI Development Specification
Software Design	- Description of the computer program capabilities, interfaces, capacities, limitations	- Computer Program Product Specification
Software Acceptance	- Procedure for acceptance must be specified	- Criteria for testing contained in specification
Software Documentation	- Provisions for documentation must be stated, explicit, and anticipate future needs	- All data items deemed necessary for the implementing, supporting, and using commands

AFR 300-1 addresses systems that are typically much smaller. It applies to the selection, development, documentation, management and use of ADP resources, and to the design, development and maintenance of automated data systems. In the limited context of an automatic data processing program, software generally consumes a proportionally larger share of system acquisition resources expended, and therefore generally receives more management attention. The greater attention, and resultant software visibility, are indicated by the larger number of AFR 300 series regulations than AFR 800 series regulations that directly impact software. This limited scope of systems normally acquired under AFR 300 series regulations also means that the Air Force command stating the requirements, the implementing command, and the using command are often the same.

AFR 300 series regulations also provide for development of data systems common to more than one installation, and acquisition of software with potential for substantial use elsewhere in the government.

3.3 Management Responsibilities

AFR 800-2 and AFR 300-2, respectively, list the responsibilities for management of AFR 300 series and AFR 800 series programs. To highlight the differences this section concentrates on the responsibilities of the Program Manager (also called ADPS Manager and Project Manager in AFR 300 series documents).

3.3.1 AFR 800 Series PM Responsibilities

An AFR 800 series program PM organizes, plans, directs and controls the entire program. He prepares the Program Management Plan (PMP), which is directive on all participating organizations, and which establishes the scope, cost thresholds, and schedules for all program efforts. Proposed changes in the plan, level of effort, system requirements, expected costs, or schedules are assessed by the PM for HQ USAF. The PM coordinates the activities of the participating organizations and reports to higher headquarters the performance and progress of the program, including recommended changes. For selected programs, the PM may directly communicate problems and recommended solutions to the commander of the implementing command, the Chief of Staff, USAF, and the Secretary of the Air Force.

3.3.2 AFR 300 Series PM Responsibilities

An AFR 300 series program PM accomplishes system development or modification in accordance with the Data Project Directive and Data Project Plan. He establishes configuration management and provides operational support, such as system maintenance and review of proposed system changes. This responsibility continues after development, through operational use of the system.

3.4 Milestones

3.4.1 AFR 800 Series Program Milestones

The principal milestones of an AFR 800 series program are the transition points from one phase to another within the major system acquisition life cycle. In parallel with these transitions, the system's specifications are successively refined and formalized to establish the functional, allocated and product baselines. The establishment of each baseline is a major milestone of the acquisition. The Life Cycle Events Guidebook and the Configuration Management Guidebook discuss these events in some detail.

Successful completion of design reviews, tests, and audits can and should be established as additional milestones. MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) is the single document most used to specify the conduct of technical design reviews and audits for software developed under contract. This standard is normally applied to a system as a whole and to its deliverable parts, called Configuration Items (CIs). These may comprise both equipment CIs and Computer Program Configuration Items (CPCIs). MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) provides for System Requirement Reviews (SRRs) and System Design Reviews (SDRs), and for Preliminary Design Reviews (PDRs), Critical Design Reviews (CDRs), Functional Configuration Audits (FCAs), Physical Configuration Audits (PCAs), and Formal Qualification Reviews (FQRs) for the system's CIs. For milestone definition, MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) is used together with MIL-STD-483 (USAF) (Configuration Management Practices) and MIL-STD-490 (Specification Practices). Among other things these standards, and AFR 800-14, Volume II, define Preliminary Qualification Tests (PQTs) and Formal Qualification Tests (FQTs) for each CI. These tests, and system tests, normally constitute important milestones.

The contracts or Memoranda of Agreement between the government and developers may establish additional milestones. Regardless of the specific milestones, a PM continually assesses progress, performance and costs, and reports appropriate problems and recommended changes to higher headquarters.

3.4.2 AFR 300 Series Program Milestones

AFR 300 series regulations require milestones termed Concept Certification, Design Certification and Final Operational Review. They also suggest other milestones, such as issuance of solicitation documents and approval of prototype test evaluation. Each milestone indicates completion of a program phase that must be specifically approved by the ADPS Manager. Intermediate milestones are identified for the end of each fiscal year.

A milestone report must be prepared for each milestone. AFM 300-12 requires a specific format for reporting current and estimated future costs, and emphasizes that the cost elements and schedules for data submitted in the proposal, milestone reports, economic analysis, and ADP management information system must be reconciled to one another.

Major commands are responsible for monitoring data system development under their control and for initiating any necessary management

action. Management reviews are required whenever a milestone slips 120 days or cost varies 25 percent from that estimated at the prior milestone. Depending upon the source of the original requirement and the amount of effort involved, the Major Command or HQ USAF will conduct the review, and for very large projects the Secretary of the Air Force/Financial Management and Assistant Secretary of Defense/Comptroller will be invited.

3.5 Software Requirements and Configuration Management

3.5.1 AFR 800 Series Requirements

AFR 800 series systems must record the requirements for the entire system in a system specification prepared in accordance with MIL-STD-490 and MIL-STD-483 (USAF). The system specification requirements may be subdivided into system segment specifications, and must be further subdivided into CI specifications. Identification of any segments, and of the CIs in a system, must be included in the system specification. There are no fixed rules governing CI definition, but the Life Cycle Events Guidebook and the Configuration Management Guidebook suggest guidelines.

The PM must employ configuration management (defined in AFR 65-3) that will identify and document the important functional and physical characteristics of all configuration items. The practices defined in MIL-STD-483 (USAF) are a means to identify CIs, and to establish baselines from which future changes can be proposed, assessed and recorded. The data and actions required to implement such a system also establish a sequence of events for product development that makes product control possible and is believed to improve product quality. Although not explicitly required, the procedures used are usually those of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and AFSCM 375-7. Software requirements are allocated among a system's CPCIs as defined in MIL-STD-490 and MIL-STD-483 (USAF). Per these standards, specifications are prepared for each CPCI: Computer Program Development Specifications describing its functional requirements, and Computer Program Product Specifications describing the resultant computer programs as built.

3.5.2 AFR 300 Series Requirements

The DAR includes objectives, alternatives and an economic analysis comparing development and operating costs with benefits to be accrued. Preparation of the DAR is always prerequisite to the issuance of a Data Project Directive, which is the authority to proceed with the project. An economic analysis, relating elements of effort to cost, is completed prior to issuance of the authority to proceed. This is very similar in principle to the economic analysis conducted for AFR 800 series programs.

AFR 300 series programs also require configuration management, but only as a vehicle to assess and implement future changes. There is no stated requirement to establish baselines and maintain configuration identification as when MIL-STD-483 (USAF) is used.

3.6 Software Standards

3.6.1 Programming Languages

Both AFR 800-14 and AFR 300-10 require use of an appropriate high order programming language (HOL), such as COBOL or JOVIAL, unless specifically exempted in a project directive or project plan.

AFR 300-10 applies to all commands and activities that use programming languages or acquire language compilers in support of ADP Equipment (ADPE), except what is excluded from the provisions of AFR 300-1. AFR 300-10 also identifies situations in which assembly language is permitted. The standard HOLs are:

- (a) JOVIAL (J3) and JOVIAL (J73/I), as specified in MIL-STD-1588 and MIL-STD-1589, respectively, which are the standards for command and control applications.
- (b) FORTRAN, as specified in ANSI X3.9 (FORTRAN) and ANSI X3.10 (Basic FORTRAN), which are the standards for advanced mathematical applications.
- (c) COBOL, as specified in ANSI X3.23 (except the Report Writer module), which is the standard for all other automated data processing applications. Three subsets of the full COBOL language are identified.

3.6.2 Data Elements

AFM 300-4 requires the use of standard data elements and AFR 800-14 requires the use (to the maximum extent possible) of ADP standards, presumably including AFM 300-4. Other than the required use of specific data values, there is no requirement for standardized record format or data base structure.

3.6.3 Use of Existing Software

There is no regulation requiring use of existing software or design techniques; e.g., from software libraries or other sources. Potential use of existing software is presently limited by the personal knowledge of a Project Manager and his staff. However, AFR 800-14 has directed AFSC and AFLC to prepare, and AFLC to maintain an inventory of computer programs.

3.6.4 Software Engineering Practices

SAMSO Exhibit 73-3 describes engineering practices for software design and development. Its use is required by all SAMSO agencies. In essence, this document is a statement of "good" programming and software management practices. It is primarily aimed at large software developments with stringent requirements for software reliability, maintainability, or extensibility. There are no quantitative measures of these qualities. The Rome Air Development Center Structured Programming Series (RADC-TR-74-300)

addresses computer program logic, structure, modularization, and documentation. However, neither of these sources has been mandated for use on ESD-managed programs.

3.7 Documentation Requirements

3.7.1 AFR 800 Series Documentation Requirements

AFR 800 series regulations require identification of computer programs as configuration items. To minimize the number of data items on Contract Data Requirements Lists (CDRLs), it is usual for a PM to use the DIDs required for AFR 800 series configuration management as the basis for software documentation and to add others as necessary. As a result, the MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and MIL-STD-490 system, development, and product specifications usually describe the software; test plans/test procedures and test reports describe the quality of the software; and users' manuals describe how to use the software.

3.7.2 AFR 300 Series Documentation Requirements

AFR 300 series programs are much less likely to use all of the configuration control practices of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and the documentation that these practices entail. Data automation software developed for a specific Air Force wide usage, such as the Base Level Management Standardization Program, the Standard Base Supply System, and the Military Personnel Automatic Data Processing System, often has system-specific documentation standards, especially for users' manuals.

3.7.3 Important Exceptions

Some systems use alternate documentation standards such as those described in DoD 4120.17-M, SSD Exhibit 61-47B, or Naval Weapons Specification WS 8506. These alternate documentation standards generally emphasize, more than MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and MIL-STD-490, a separate and detailed description of data common to two or more computer programs, and of interfaces among computer programs.

3.8 Software Testing

3.8.1 Testing Software in AFR 800 Series Systems

Systems managed under AFR 800 series regulations that use the configuration management procedures of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) include in each system, segment, and CPCI specification, a section on the testing of each requirement contained in that specification. Frequently, these systems' Statements of Work (SOWs) require preparation of related test plans, test procedures, and test reports.

The Air Force policies and requirements for test and evaluation of all systems acquired under AFR 800-2 are contained in AFR 80-14. This regulation emphasizes the test and evaluation of systems for suitability and effectiveness; it includes testing computer programs to the extent that they

are part of a system. The test and evaluation of these computer programs, to determine the degree of compliance with development specifications, is required. AFR 800-14 also addresses software testing.

3.8.2 Other Testing Guidance

AFSC DH 4-2, Chapter 5, describes guidelines for test and evaluation of computer programs. It suggests iterative testing of subprograms, functional areas, and an entire subsystem. The handbook describes means of testing against specifications, and gives almost equal emphasis to testing for program "validity and excellence". This distinction is very similar to the difference between testing by looking for correct results and by looking for errors. Specification test sections prepared according to MIL-STD-490 or MIL-STD-483 (USAF) describe only what must be tested and the methods to be used.

There are no known general rules for evaluating the results of computer program testing (e.g., the implications of finding different types of errors), or for deciding when enough successful testing has been planned or completed.

3.9 Logistics and Other Matters

3.9.1 AFR 800 Series Provisions

A program managed per AFR 800 series regulations must include an Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) program, and must emphasize system engineering and life-cycle costing throughout all acquisition life cycle phases. It is presumed in AFR 800 series programs that the system will be turned over for deployment to an operating command and for maintenance and modification to a supporting command. (These commands may be the same.) AFR 800-14, Vol. II, Chapters 9 and 10, outline AFR 800 series policy on these matters, and identify related planning documents. Especially important among these are the Computer Resources Integrated Support Plan (CRISP) and the Operational/Support Configuration Management Procedures (O/S CMP).

3.9.2 AFR 300 Series Provisions

The AFR 800 series considerations are not ignored in an AFR 300 series program, but the emphasis is different. The generally smaller program, the likely lack of transition to a separate Air Force command, and the continuing position of a single ADPS Manager in an operating and supporting role, all simplify the process of estimating future volume of effort and cost, and ease, during acquisition, the ability to anticipate future needs, especially data items.

4. ABSTRACTS OF SELECTED ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

Following are abstracts of several documents listed in Appendix A. These abstracts are presented in the same order that the documents are cited there.

4.1 OMB Circular A-109, Major System Acquisitions

This circular establishes policies to be followed by Executive branch agencies in the acquisition of major systems. Major system acquisition programs are those that:

- a. are directed at and critical to fulfilling an agency mission;
- b. entail the allocation of relatively large resources, and
- c. warrant special management attention.

Definition of additional criteria (including establishment of relative dollar thresholds) for the determination of major systems is at the discretion of the Executive agency head. An Executive agency, under the purview of this circular, is an Executive department or an independent establishment within the meaning of Sections 101 and 104(1), respectively, of United States Code, Title 5.

This circular covers and applies to management activities related to the acquisition of major systems. These activities include:

- a. analysis of agency missions;
- b. determination of mission needs;
- c. setting of program objectives;
- d. determination of system requirements;
- e. system program planning;
- f. budgeting and funding;
- g. research;
- h. engineering;
- i. development;
- j. testing and evaluation;
- k. contracting;
- l. production;
- m. program and management control; and

n. introduction of the system into use or otherwise successful achievement of program objectives.

4.2 DoDD 4105.55, Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources

This directive applies to activities within the Office of The Secretary of Defense, JCS, Military Departments and Defense Agencies, but not to those of contractors. It implements guidance from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and from the General Services Administration (GSA). The policies and guidance defined by this directive cover all areas of ADP resource acquisition (original, upgrade, and replacement), but at a very high level. It stresses the need for competitive selection, planning prior to acquisition, and review of all alternatives before making a selection.

4.3 DoDD 5000.1, Major System Acquisitions

This directive establishes policy for the management of programs designated as major system acquisitions. Major system acquisition programs are so designated by the Secretary of Defense on the basis of: (a) recommendations of the DoD component head and OSD officials; and (b) cost estimates that exceed the stated thresholds.

The directive also provides a guide for management of less-than-major system acquisitions programs. Basically, the policy outlines the system acquisition process including responsibilities of the Secretary of Defense, DoD components, the OSD staff, and the Defense Acquisition Executive. Key decision points and other major aspects of acquisitions program management are defined.

4.4 DoDD 5000.2, Major System Acquisition Process

This directive establishes policies and procedures for DoD activities in support of the Secretary of Defense's decision-making process on major system acquisitions (i.e., those defined in DoDD 5000.1). It directs the establishment of advisory councils (a DSARC and a (S)SARC for each military service) to review major systems, and it makes recommendations to support Secretary of Defense decision-making. The directive prescribes major system program documentation which includes the Mission Element Need Statement (MENS) and the Decision Coordinating Paper (DCP). It further defines the responsibilities of DoD component heads in the identification and analysis of mission needs, and outlines scheduled program reviews.

4.5 DoDD 5000.3, Test and Evaluation

This directive establishes policy for the conduct of test and evaluation of major systems (i.e., those defined by DoDD 5000.1), and its principles apply to the acquisition of other defense systems. It directs that test and evaluation shall be scheduled throughout the acquisition, in an effort to identify and reduce technical risk. Development Test and Evaluation (DT&E) and Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) are required for all systems, and special provisions are made for one-of-a-kind systems.

4.6 DoDD 5000.28, Design to Cost

This directive establishes policy and guidance for the application of design-to-cost principles to the acquisition of major systems, subsystems and components. The objectives of the design-to-cost concept are twofold:

- a. to establish cost as a parameter equal in importance to technical requirements throughout design, development, production and operation phases;
- b. to establish cost elements as management goals for achieving the best balance between life cycle cost, acceptable performance and schedule.

In addition to policy, the directive also defines responsibilities for the DoD Components having acquisition authority for defense systems, subsystems, and components.

4.7 DoDD 5000.29, Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems

This directive establishes policy for the management and control of computer resources that are part of major system acquisitions as defined in DoDD 5000.1. These principles may be applied to other systems, with the exception of general purpose, commercially available automatic data processing systems. Computer resources are defined as subsystems of major importance which must be managed with particular emphasis on computer software and its integration with hardware. Policy is defined for the following major areas:

- o Requirements validation and risk analysis.
- o Configuration management of computer resources.
- o Computer resources life cycle planning.
- o Support software deliverables.
- o Milestone definition and attainment criteria.
- o Software language standardization and control.

Responsibilities for establishing a DoD Management Steering Committee for Embedded Computer Resources and DoD component responsibilities are also defined.

4.8 DoDD 5010.19, Configuration Management

This directive establishes policy for configuration management for all Military Departments, DoD Components at all echelons, and all Defense-Industry interfaces. Configuration management must be applied to all configuration items procured, or obtained by agreement between in-house activities. The directive describes responsibilities for initiation, planning, documentation and audit of configuration management, and describes the processes of

functional and allocated configuration identification, control and status accounting.

4.9 DoDI 4105.65, Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services

This instruction establishes procedures to be used by DoD Components in defining requirements and developing purchase requests for the selection and acquisition of computer programs and related services. The purpose of these procedures is to assure more reliable and widely useable computer programs of uniform quality at controlled costs. The provisions of this instruction apply to the selection and acquisition of the following computer programs and services:

- a. any collection of computer programs, studies or methods, or techniques primarily for subsequent use by an element of the Department of Defense;
- b. products related primarily to the design and development of such computer programs; or
- c. documentation supporting, describing or extending the use of such computer programs.

4.10 DoDI 5000.31, Interim List of DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages

This instruction specifies High Order Programming Languages (HOLs) approved for use in conjunction with embedded computer resources as defined in DoDD 5000.29. The instruction does not apply to either commercially available software (as defined under DoDD 5100.40) or any application/user-oriented languages (e.g., user requirements languages) which are not within the programming language category. This instruction requires that DoD-approved HOLs will be used throughout a program unless it is demonstrated that none of the approved languages is cost effective or technically practical over the system's acquisition life cycle. It requires that each DoD Component designate one office authorized to approve requests for such exemptions. The DoD-approved HOLs and their defining specification documents and controlling agencies are also listed.

4.11 DoDI 5010.12, Management of Technical Data

This instruction implements a program of Technical Data Management for technical data developed by, or contractually acquired by, DoD or any DoD Component. The instruction identifies planning and continuous monitoring actions, based on current need, for all technical data. The instruction also establishes procurement data packages, data item descriptions, and the contract data requirements list. Attachments give useful guidance on the need and usage of data items, preparation of data requirements (data call), and information on technical data standardization.

4.12 DoDI 5010.21, Configuration Management Implementation Guidance

This instruction provides guidance for DoD Components in the implementation of Department of Defense policies on configuration management. Configuration management applies to all systems, equipment and other designated material items. The process should be tailored to the particular configuration item (CI) whether it is developed at government expense or privately developed and offered for government use.

The instruction addresses and defines guidelines related to the following concepts of configuration management:

- a. configuration identification;
- b. configuration control;
- c. configuration status accounting;
- d. configuration audits;
- e. procurement aspects;
- f. logistic support aspects; and
- g. implementation.

4.13 DoDI 7041.3, Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management

This instruction establishes policy and procedures for consistent application of economic analysis in order to:

- a. identify systematically the benefits and costs so that useful comparisons of alternative methods for accomplishing a task or mission can be made;
- b. highlight the key variables and the assumptions on which investment decisions are based and allow evaluation of these assumptions;
- c. evaluate alternative methods of financing investments; and
- d. compare the relative merits of various alternatives as an aid in selecting the best one.

Also included in this publication are three enclosures which contain:

- a. references;
- b. definitions;
- c. instructions and forms for preparing summaries of project costs and project benefits.

Enclosure 3 is a discussion of discounting techniques.

4.14 DoD 4120.17-M, DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual

This publication provides a general discussion of automated data system (ADS) documentation, its purposes, authorship requirements, life cycle applicability, and finally the needs of its audience. An attempt is made to correlate project complexity with documentation needs. The documentation types outlined and described in this publication are as follows:

- a. functional description (FD)
- b. data requirements document (RD)
- c. system/subsystem specification (SS)
- d. program specification (PS)
- e. data base specification (DS)
- f. users' manual (UM)
- g. computer operation manual (OM)
- h. program maintenance manual (MM)
- i. test and implementation plan (TP)
- j. test analysis report (TR)

These are intended to be the complete set of ADS documentation which could be added to required standard system planning documentation.

4.15 MIL-H-46855A, Human Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities

This specification defines requirements for applying principles and criteria (MIL-STD-1472B) of human engineering to the development and acquisition of systems. The specification requires a plan and tasks of analysis, design, development, and test and evaluation.

4.16 MIL-Q-9858A, Quality Program Requirements

This specification applies to all supplies or services when referenced in a configuration item specification or contract. It requires a contractor to plan, establish and document a quality program for procedures, processes and products, including purchased data, and for the contractor to make objective evidence of quality conformance available to the Government Representative.

4.17 MIL-S-52779, Software Quality Assurance Program Requirements

This specification establishes the requirements for a definitive, visible, contractor software quality assurance (SQA) program and its associated planning documents. It states that this documentation shall include methods to aid in the identification of software development work packages, to track work progress, to assure configuration management practices are being maintained, to assess the success of software testing efforts, to detect and correct software deficiencies, and to establish software library controls. In addition, it requires the SQA program to address design evaluation, documentation reviews, technical review and audit schedules, and SQA tools and techniques.

4.18 MIL-S-83490, Specifications, Types and Forms

This identifies types of permitted specifications. With reservations for technical society, industry association, and contractor standards and normal practices, all specifications must conform to MIL-STD-490 in format and content. To a large extent, MIL-STD-490 forms a part of this specification by reference. MIL-S-83490 includes provisions for quality assurance of specifications (not of the item described by the specification).

4.19 MIL-T-38804, Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs), Preparation Of

This specification identifies the requirements for preparing TCTOs, including format. TCTOs are used to impose or direct usage restrictions, retrofit changes, or special one-time inspection or replacement requirements on components of systems. TCTOs are a means of changing and ordering the retesting of computer programs.

4.20 MIL-STD-480, Configuration Control-Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers

This standard establishes configuration control requirements for the engineering or operational systems development, production and operational life cycle periods of configuration items. Included in this is the provision of requirements for preparation of Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs), Notices of Revision (NORs), facility construction contracts, deviations, and waivers. The standard is intended for use by prime contractors and government activities for:

- a. proposing engineering changes to configuration items under DoD contract,
- b. requesting deviations pertaining to such items, and
- c. requesting waivers.

This standard is also intended to control privately developed items used in configuration items, and may be applied to engineering changes during advanced development, provided such control is limited to functional characteristics and the minimum necessary design constraints.

4.21 MIL-STD-482A, Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features

This standard establishes data items and aggregates to be used for configuration status accounting. Provisions are made for the addition of new programs or contractor data items. The standard includes item names, legal coded values, and an explanation of the item meaning.

4.22 MIL-STD-483 (USAF), Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions, and Computer Programs

This standard establishes uniform configuration management practices, and requirements for system, development (Part I) and product (Part II) specifications, that can be tailored to all USAF systems and configuration items, including computer programs. It supplements and adds requirements not contained in MIL-STD-480, MIL-STD-481A, MIL-STD-482A and MIL-STD-490. The standard describes the general requirements of configuration management and outlines 15 types of document pertinent to identifying, establishing and controlling system and configuration item baselines.

4.23 MIL-STD-490, Specification Practices

This describes the purposes, formats, and technical content of various types of specifications. The applicable set of specifications relating to the development of computer programs are the type A (system specification), type B5 (computer program development specification), and type C5 (computer program product specification). This material is extensively altered by MIL-STD-483 (USAF).

4.24 MIL-STD-499A (USAF), Engineering Management

This standard contains criteria and guidance for planning, conduct and management of system engineering effort. It emphasizes the tailoring of engineering tasks to each acquisition program, and stresses performing all engineering tasks as a single integrated engineering effort. An appendix includes task statements which can be tailored to a particular program and become specific contractual requirements.

4.25 MIL-STD-881A, Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items

This standard prescribes a framework for: planning and assigning technical responsibilities and tasks; providing uniform control over and reporting of progress and status of contractor efforts; and maintaining uniform definitions to improve interpretation and reconciliation of reports. The standard describes work Breakdown Structure (WBS) preparation and use, and WBS levels that apply to summaries and to individual contracts. The highest three levels of the WBS, i.e., the summary WBS, are specified for seven different categories of systems, including electronic systems which encompass ADP and computer programs. Use of MIL-STD-881A is required by both contractors and DoD components.

4.26 MIL-STD-1472B, Human Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities

This standard specifies human engineering criteria for human-equipment interfaces. All of the criteria refer to physical limits. There are no explicit references to qualities of computer programs and their interface with humans.

4.27 MIL-STD-1521A (USAF), Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment and Computer Programs

This standard prescribes the detailed requirements for the conduct of the following system milestone events:

- a. system requirements review (SRR)
- b. system design review (SDR)
- c. preliminary design review (PDR)
- d. critical design review (CDR)
- e. functional configuration audit (FCA)
- f. physical configuration audit (PCA)
- g. formal qualification review (FQR)

These reviews and audits are conducted only when specified in the contract. The standard identifies contractor and government responsibilities in the conduct of each type of review or audit, and outlines the minimum information to be presented. The reviews and audits may be used individually or as a set, and may be applied to an entire system, or to individual equipment or computer program CIs, as appropriate.

4.28 MIL-STD-1588, JOVIAL (J3)

This is the standard specification for compilers of JOVIAL (Jules Own Version of the International Algebraic Language)(J3). JOVIAL is a general purpose procedure-oriented programming language similar to FORTRAN (Formula Translation) and COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language). It is largely machine independent, thus providing a common standard for communications between users of many different computers. As a procedure oriented language, it represents a compromise between the general applicability provided by machine-oriented languages and the specific applicability of problem-oriented languages.

4.29 MIL-STD-1589, JOVIAL (J73/1)

This standard describes the Level I subset of the J73 JOVIAL language. J73 is a large, inclusive language with three subsets. Level I is the most restrictive. It is intended to be used in the development of avionics

systems, operating systems, and communications systems. Levels II and III are progressively larger subsets.

The Level I subset is upward compatible with the full language. Compatibility exceptions are noted in this standard.

4.30 AFM 300-6, Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management

This manual covers all aspects of buying, operating, and disposing of ADPE in considerable detail. A revision of AFM 171-9, it treats general aspects; budgeting for data system automation programs (DSAPs); installation management, evaluation and assistance; contractual matters; ADPE installation, operations, and maintenance; ADP sharing; and supplies, inventory and accountability, reutilization, and disposition.

4.31 AFM 300-12, Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems

This manual supplements AFM 300-6. It prescribes additional procedures for managing ADPSs. It provides procedural guidance to implement ADPS management policy established by AFR 300-2. The procedures comprise a comprehensive method for managing an ADPS and ADPS elements throughout the ADPS life cycle. It is Air Force policy to manage all ADP projects using the principles of project management in AFR 300-2 and in this manual. The scope of each project and the value of the resources committed indicate the level of documentation, reports, review, and certification needed. Chapter 5 discusses acquisition of software and related services, such as documentation, maintenance and training.

4.32 AFR 8-2, Air Force Technical Order (TO) System

This regulation establishes and explains the Air Force TO System. Eight types of TOs, including computer cards and tape, are described. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, AFSC, AFLC, Air Training Command (ATC), other major commands and separate operating agencies. TOs are the source of procedures for operating and maintaining virtually all Air Force systems and equipment.

4.33 AFR 57-1, Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)

This regulation establishes procedures, assigns responsibilities, and outlines documentation by which needs for new or improved operational capabilities are identified and advocated. This process includes recognition and statement of the needs, and directive documentation. Instructions are given for preparing ROCs, the statements of required operational capabilities which initiate the process, and PMDs, which start the acquisition of the capabilities in response to a ROC. Combat-required operational capabilities are treated as a special case.

4.34 AFR 57-4, Retrofit Configuration Changes

This regulation governs initiating system changes after the Production phase of the major system acquisition life cycle begins. It assigns

responsibilities and explains how to get approval for system changes during the Production and Deployment phases. Rules for selecting the right type of change request are presented in tabular form.

4.35 AFR 65-3, Configuration Management

This regulation presents general policies and guidance for configuration management by the Air Force. Configuration management includes identifying, controlling, accounting for, and auditing the functional and physical characteristics of systems under procurement. Considerable attention is paid to the change process. An overview of the procurement process shows the Conceptual, Validation, Full-scale Development, Production, and Deployment phases, marked by the functional, allocated, and product baselines.

4.36 AFR 70-15, Source Selection Policy and Procedures

This regulation establishes policy, assigns authority and responsibilities, and prescribes implementing procedures for formally evaluating competitive proposals and selecting sources for development, production, modification, and service of major system programs or projects competitively procured by the Department of the Air Force. It primarily applies to major systems and other systems whose costs exceed cost thresholds defined in AFR 70-15. It may also be used as a guide to evaluate competitive proposals and to select sources below the prescribed dollar thresholds.

This regulation describes the source selection process from conceptual and validation phase activities to notification and debriefing requirements. It also elaborates on the procedures for developing evaluation criteria, breaks down specific criteria, and outlines the evaluation procedure. It explains the requirement for a risk analysis and discusses the comparative analysis of Source Selection Evaluation Board (SSEB) technical data, including an explanation of the weighting system. Finally, it provides guidance for the preparation of the Source Selection Advisory Council (SSAC) report which presents the SSEB's overall evaluation results.

4.37 AFR 73-1, Defense Standardization Program (DSP)

This regulation describes Air Force activities, responsibilities, channels of communication, and reporting for participation in the Defense Standardization Program. Where industry standards are preferable, they may be used. Standards for new designs will be established for future use. Variety of items will be minimized. The Departmental Standardization Office will be located at HQ USAF, with supporting Command Standardization Offices located within AFLC and AFSC.

4.38 AFR 80-14, Test and Evaluation

This regulation presents Air Force policies for test and evaluation activity. All testing, from basic research to system deployment, is covered, with special emphasis on Operational Test and Evaluation. All Air Force organizations and activities are affected, and the test cycle is described in an attachment. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, the implementing

command, AFLC, operating commands, the Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC), and ATC.

4.39 AFR 80-40, The Scientific and Technical Information Program

This regulation explains the DoD Scientific and Technical (S&T) Information Program. It requires Air Force commanders involved with S&T information to implement the program, and explains their responsibilities, particularly those of the S&T information officer. The broad purpose is to expedite and facilitate the transfer of S&T information throughout the Air Force as well as between the Air Force and the scientific community.

4.40 AFR 178-7, Management and Control of Information Requirements

This regulation explains the objectives, establishes the authority, and assigns responsibilities for accomplishing information requirements management in the U.S. Air Force. These regulations implement Joint Army and Air Force Adjustment Regulation 1-25-1, portions of the Federal Property Management Regulations (subpart 101-11.207), and Department of Defense Directive 5000.19. This regulation applies to all Air Force organizations.

In addition to defining the policy and criteria to be followed in performing objective reviews of existing revised and new information requirements, this regulation prescribes the general operating procedures for Air Force reporting requirements.

4.41 AFR 300-1, Automatic Data Processing Program Management

This regulation prescribes policies and responsibilities for the selection, development, acquisition, management, and use of automatic data processing systems (ADPS), and the design and development of automated data systems (ADS), except for ADPE excluded by DoDD 5100.40. Management of ADPS/ADS, other than those used in weapon systems, will be decided on a project-by-project basis by HQ USAF following review of the requirements document. HQ USAF decisions will be reflected in the applicable PMD. Documentation supporting requests for exception or waiver will be forwarded to HQ USAF for necessary action. This regulation stresses:

- a. use of existing facilities; and
- b. use of AF in-house capabilities.

4.42 AFR 300-2, Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems

This regulation prescribes policies and responsibilities for managing ADP systems of the ADP Program. It applies to all Air Force activities with responsibilities for planning, authorizing, designing, developing, selecting, acquiring, using, maintaining, or managing them under AFR 300-1. This regulation provides a framework for ADPS management which permits early identification and analysis of a requirement or concept and preliminary approval before extensive commitment of ADP resources.

4.43 AFR 300-10, Data Automation, Computer Programming Languages

This regulation prescribes policy, identifies procurement and testing requirements, and assigns authority and responsibilities for Air Force activities using computer programming languages, or acquiring computer programming language compilers. It applies to all requests for and use of computer programming languages and associated compilers in support of Air Force systems, whether developed in-house or under contract. It also identifies existing conversion aids, defines waiver procedures, and lists distributors of computer standards documents. Finally, it establishes Air Force Designated Control Agents for each high order programming language and assigns and defines responsibilities to the following: the HQ USAF; Major Commands and separate operating agencies; the Air Force Systems Command; and Air Force Designated Control Agents.

4.44 AFR 310-1, Management of Contractor Data

This regulation defines procedures for managing data (i.e., all documentation and other deliverable information) acquired under contract. It implements DoDD 5010.12. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, major commands, AFSC, and AFLC. Detailed guidance on the preparation, quality evaluation, and management of data standards is provided.

4.45 AFR 800-2, Program Management

This regulation establishes policy, responsibilities and reporting requirements for major systems and for other Air Force acquisition programs that are directed to be managed by this regulation. The regulation implements DoDD 5000.1 and DoDD 5000.2, which are attached to it.

AFR 800-2 delegates maximum authority and responsibility for each program to the implementing command and the Program Manager to plan, organize, and conduct the acquisition, within the Air Force approved limits of system performance, schedule and funding. The Program Manager is the technical and administrative focal point for all program activities, including the participation of all other organizations.

4.46 AFR 800-3, Engineering of Defense Systems

This regulation establishes policy and principles for management of a single totally integrated engineering effort for all AFR 800-2 managed programs. The regulation defines eleven engineering tasks and discusses those generally applied to each of the phases of the acquisition life cycle.

4.47 AFR 800-4, Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities

This regulation states policy and assigns responsibilities for accomplishing Program Management Responsibility Transfer (PMRT). It applies to all programs under the acquisition policy of AFR 800-2.

A PMRT agreement will normally be completed prior to the beginning of the Production Phase, or at a more appropriate point in time, by mutual agreement of the involved commands.

Planning criteria and schedules for PMRT will be established by the Program Manager in conjunction with representatives of participating organizations early in the Full-Scale Development phase. Schedules will be established as program milestones and reflected in the PMP or other management documentation. Revisions must reflect the latest program direction and required actions will be monitored until completed. A working group may be established by the PM to insure that events are completed as scheduled.

4.48 AFR 800-6, Program Control - Financial

This regulation assigns responsibility and provides guidance for using management control techniques to fulfill reporting requirements and to collect financial and other management data for use in financial analysis and program control. The application of specific techniques will be specified in the PMD; they are Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (C/SCSC), WBS, Cost Performance Report, Contract Funds Status Report, and Contractor Cost Data Reports. The latter three reports comprise all the financial information required by the Air Force in a single contract. If they meet C/SCSC criteria, contractors' internal reports may be substituted for the required reports. For C/SCSC, the aim is to satisfy the criteria and not to impose any new management control, procedures or organization upon the contractor. The descriptions of criteria for cost/schedule control and cost reporting are attached to the regulation. These attachments are DoDI 7000.2, DoDI 7000.10, and DoDI 7000.11.

4.49 AFR 800-8, Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment

This regulation establishes policy and states criteria for the application of ILS throughout the entire life cycle of Air Force systems. The regulation requires: (a) conducting trade-offs among support logistic alternatives and system design alternatives; (b) performing system and cost effectiveness analysis; and (c) applying logistic support evaluation during contract source selection. A Deputy Program Manager for Logistics is assigned to a Program Office to participate in ILS planning and to implement ILS considerations in engineering, design and production efforts.

4.50 AFR 800-9, Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle

This regulation states policy and assigns responsibilities for production management during the acquisition life cycle. The regulation is concerned primarily with influencing system engineering and design for efficient and economical quantity production. Some production considerations can apply to software development; e.g., producibility analysis, readiness reviews, replaceability, maintainability, reliability, and logistic support availability and cost.

4.51 AFR 800-10, Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects

This regulation authorizes the commanders of AFLC and AFSC to enter into agreements with their Army and Navy counterparts to develop arrangements concerning the management of Multi-Service systems. Unless altered by mutual agreement, the policies that are applied will be those of the Service that is designated as Executive Agent for a program.

4.52 AFR 800-11, Life Cycle Costing (LCC)

This regulation outlines policies for the utilization of life cycle costing in the development, acquisition and modification of defense systems and subsystems including the procurement of components and parts. The main objective of life cycle costing is to consider ownership (operation maintenance, support, etc.) cost, as well as development and acquisition cost. The use of life cycle costing is not intended to make minimum cost the predominant decision factor, but to insure a proper balance between cost and system effectiveness.

The regulation assigns responsibilities for the implementation of LCC within the Air Force and for reporting actions in which LCC was a decision factor.

4.53 AFR 800-12, Acquisition of Support Equipment

This regulation establishes policies and principles for the acquisition of support equipment; i.e., equipment and computer programs not part of mission equipment and not required to perform mission operational functions. The regulation emphasizes cost-effectiveness of support equipment and standardization within a given system and among other systems. Support computer programs must be planned, identified and controlled using MIL-STD-483 (USAF), as a guide. Testing (AFR 80-14) should demonstrate compatibility with mission equipment, and computer programs should be relatively free of errors.

4.54 AFR 800-14, Vol. I, Management of Computer Resources in Systems

This regulation establishes policy for the acquisition and support of computer equipment and computer programs employed as dedicated elements, subsystems, or components of systems developed or acquired under the program management concept established in AFR 800-2.

The objective of this regulation is to insure that computer resources (e.g., software, computers) in systems are planned, developed, acquired, employed, and supported to effectively, efficiently, and economically accomplish Air Force-assigned missions.

According to Air Force policy, computer resources in systems are managed as elements of major subsystems during all acquisition life cycle phases. System performance requirements are allocated to these subsystems using in-depth trade-off studies and cost-effectiveness analyses.

4.55 AFR 800-14, Vol. II, Acquisition and Support for Computer Resources in Systems

This regulation is meant to be a definitive treatment of the policies, procedures and guidance required to manage computer resource development, as defined by AFR 800-14, Vol. I. The specific areas this manual addresses are as follows:

- a. computer resources in the system acquisition life cycle
- b. initial planning
- c. engineering management
- d. computer program quality assurance
- e. configuration management
- f. documentation
- g. contractual aspects
- h. transition and turnover
- i. support
- j. computer program validation & verification (V&V).

4.56 AFR 800-15, Human Factors Engineering and Management

This regulation establishes policies and responsibilities to incorporate human factors engineering into the engineering and management efforts of all acquisition programs. Some human factors elements can be applied to computer programs; e.g., manning and training considerations, efficient human usage, and determining whether Air Force personnel with training can in fact operate, maintain and support the system in its intended operational environment.

4.57 AFR 800-19, System or Equipment Turnover

This regulation establishes policy and principles for the efficient turnover to an operating command of systems or equipment developed under the program management concept established in AFR 800-2. The regulation also assigns responsibilities to HQ USAF and the implementing command (normally the Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)) and defines documentation requirements.

4.58 TO 00-5-1, AF Technical Order System

The TO System is the official medium for disseminating technical information, instructions and safety procedures pertaining to the operation, installation, maintenance, inspection and modification of Air Force material. One type of TO is Automation Type TOs which are technical instructions furnished as punched tapes, cards, or magnetic tape. These storage media may

contain operational software, operating systems or maintenance programs. The system does not apply to publications for experimental equipment, development programs, or any computerized systems that are not to be maintained by Air Force personnel. All software, i.e., program listings, manuals, handbooks, etc., used in performing administrative tasks are specifically excluded from the TO system.

4.59 AFSC DH 4-2, Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation

The AFSC Design Handbooks are published as a primary means of documenting and applying Air Force technical knowledge in support of system and equipment acquisition programs. General design criteria and guidance suitable for use in the design and development of Air Force systems and equipment are published in these handbooks. The Design Handbooks preserve Air Force technical experience, summarize the lessons learned, and present the user with background data and a basis for technical requirements.

The Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation Handbook has been prepared for use with the technological and engineering disciplines involved in test and evaluation of Air Force command, communications, control, surveillance, and warning systems. Chapter 5 deals with computer program testing. The data contained in this handbook is intended for use with Air Force Systems Programs being conducted under the management concepts established in other regulations. The handbook is directed toward the testing and evaluation processes as set forth in AFR 80-14.

4.60 AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5, Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria Joint Implementation Guide

This guide provides procedures for use during planning and implementation of Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria and for surveillance of contractor compliance. The guide provides uniform guidance for the military departments and other Defense agencies responsible for implementation of the Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (C/SCSC) consistent with the provisions of DoD Instruction 7000.2, implemented by AFR 800-6. It is a joint effort approved by the Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), the Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC), the Army Development and Readiness Command (DARCOM), the Naval Material Command (NMC), and the Defense Supply Agency (DSA).

4.61 AFSCP 800-3, A Guide for Program Management

This pamphlet covers those general considerations for management of a program which should interest all program management personnel. It provides an overview of program or project activities from conception through deployment. The major emphasis is on management flexibility, cost effectiveness, and reduction of risks through demonstration and hardware proofing prior to a production commitment.

4.62 AFSCP 800-6, Statement of Work Preparation Guide

This pamphlet tells how to define and organize task elements of a Statement of Work (SOW), and applies throughout AFSC's range of research and

system acquisition activities. The description covers all aspects of SOW writing. SOWs for various phases of the acquisition life cycle are described and examples given.

4.63 AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19, Joint Design-to-Cost Guide

This guide offers broad direction for establishing and tracking design-to-cost factors in major system procurements. PM and contractor roles are discussed in detail, particularly with regard to review schedules and subjects. Four types of reports are described: PM report, track estimate, hardware element summary, and design engineer report. Four contractual phases of programs with design-to-cost goals are outlined: Conceptual, Validation, Full-Scale Development, and Production. The need to eliminate requirements is stressed when they are non-essential or not cost-effective.

4.64 AFSCR 74-6, Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs

This regulation outlines the responsibilities and relationships involved in managing quality assurance aspects of procurements. Responsibilities are divided among ASD/ADTC/ESD/SAMSO, AFCMD, and AFPROs.

4.65 AFSCR 310-1, Management of Contractor Data

This regulation defines policy for AFSC acquisition of contractor-prepared data (generally documentation). It describes how to set up and use a data management office and gives instructions for preparing DD Form 1664 (i.e., the DID), DD Form 1423 (i.e., the CDRL), and AFSC Form 40. The ESD supplement expands on the AFSCR original. Guidelines are given to minimize data volume and the number of data items required.

4.66 AFSCR 800-1, Command Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources

This regulation defines three classes of review of system acquisition programs: program assessment, command assessment, and field assessment. Details are given for responsibilities, locations, schedules, attendance, security, and times.

4.67 SAMSO Exhibit 73-3, Standard Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Development

This establishes engineering practices and procedures to be followed for large complex software development efforts and may also be applied to smaller efforts. The exhibit requires: (a) a software management procedures manual describing the methods of management control and organization that will be applied to the development; (b) a programming practices, standards, and conventions manual describing guidelines of program and data structure design, programming rules and sequencing, and other conventions to be followed by programmers; and (c) a software accountability system to administer the development activities and resulting products. The exhibit is a means of insuring that the software development process is a planned activity. It is

most applicable to long-term projects during the Full-Scale Development or Production acquisition life cycle phases.

4.68 SSD Exhibit 61-47B, Computer Program Subsystem Development Milestones

This identifies and describes nine milestone documents or products required during development of computer programs. The milestones are documents that establish: design criteria; implementation concepts; a test plan; interface specification; design specification; computer subprograms with supporting documentation and test cases; acceptance specification; operating instructions; and the computer program subsystem (code, tapes, etc.). Special emphasis in the document associates the milestones with tasks of overall system engineering, and of associate and integration contractors.

4.69 NAVY WS-8506, Requirements for Digital Computer Program Documentation

This is a Naval Ordnance Systems Command document establishing a uniform set of requirements for real-time computer programs for weapon control systems. The document claims to apply to any digital computer program documentation. It describes a format and content for eight types of document: computer program performance specification; computer program design specification; computer subprogram design document; common data base design document; computer program package (i.e., all items necessary to produce and maintain the computer program); computer program operator's manual; computer program test plan (including subprogram, program, system integration and acceptance testing); and computer program test procedures. All of these are normally deliverable items.

APPENDIX A
MASTER LIST OF ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

The following is a complete list of all current known RSS, Air Force, NSA and ESD standard DIDs, technical reports, and other government and ANSI publications, believed relevant to software development and acquisition for ESD managed C³ systems. This list effectively replaces Sections IV and V of the original RSS Guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91). Documents are grouped first by their issuing organization, and are subcategorized by type (e.g., DoDD, DoDI). Table 2 has the same arrangement, and may be helpful in locating organizations and types. (See Section 1.5.) Within each type category, the documents are listed alphanumerically by document ID. As Section 1.5 and Table 3-5 state, some document IDs incorporate additional type classification.

The entries for some ESD Technical Reports and RADC Technical Reports include additional identifiers. Where known, such documents' NTIS accession numbers and their source organizations' document numbers are listed in parentheses following each such report's document ID. For example, (TM-5772/002/002) and (AD-A048577) follow ESD-TR-77-263. The former is System Development Corporation's report number; the latter is the NTIS accession number. Similarly, (NTR-3180) and (AD-A027051) following ESD-TR-76-159 are that document's MITRE Technical Report number and NTIS accession number.

The entry for each document referenced in another SAM guidebook begins with one or more code numbers. Each code number is the arbitrary serial number of a referencing guidebook, as follows.

1. Project Guide to Content Requirement and Audience Needs;
2. Regulations, Specifications and Standards;
3. Contracting for Software Acquisition;
4. Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status;
5. Statement of Work Preparation;
6. Reviews and Audits;
7. Configuration Management;
8. Computer Program Development Specifications;
9. Software Documentation Requirements;
10. Verification;
11. Validation and Certification;

12. Series Overview;
13. Software Maintenance;
14. Software Quality Assurance;
15. Software Cost Estimation and Measurement;
16. Software Development and Maintenance Facilities;
17. Life Cycle Events.

For example, code number 5 indicates the guidebook on Statement of Work Preparation, and code number 16 indicates the guidebook on Software Development and Maintenance Facilities. These codes are not volume numbers, and do not appear on the guidebooks themselves.

In addition to the referencing guidebook code numbers, if any, each entry contains:

- o document ID and date of latest issue,
- o identification of latest change (if any) to this issue,
- o corresponding change date (if known),
- o IDs and dates of known supplements, and
- o document title.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB)

OMB Circulars

OMB Circular A-76
30 August 1967
Trans. Memo No. 1
30 August 1967
Trans. Memo No. 2
18 October 1976
Trans. Memo No. 3
13 June 1977

OMB Circular A-109
5 April 1976

OMB Circular A-171
6 March 1965

(OMB Index)

Policies for Acquiring Commercial
and Industrial Products and Services
for Government Use

Major System Acquisition

Responsibility for the Administration
and Management of Automatic Data
Processing Activities

(Index of OMB Circulars)

Other

OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
August 1976

Major System Acquisition - A Discussion
of the Application of OMB Circular
No. A-109

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Sections and Parts

3	ASPR Section I	General Provisions
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 1	Introduction
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 2	Definition of Terms
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 3	General Policies
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10	Publicizing Procurement Actions
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 12	Specifications, Plans and Drawings
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20	Limitation of Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21	Advance Procurement Planning
3	ASPR Section III	Procurement by Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 1	Use of Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 2	Circumstances Permitting Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3	Determinations and Findings
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 4	Types of Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5	Solicitation of Proposals and Quotations
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8	Price Negotiation Policies and Techniques
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Equipment
	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12	Cost Accounting Standards
3	ASPR Section VII	Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions

3	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3	Clauses for Fixed-Price Research and Development Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4	Clauses for Cost-Reimbursement Type Research and Development Contracts
3	ASPR Section IX	Patents, Data, and Copyrights
3,9	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2	Rights in Technical and Other Data and Copyrights
3,9	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5	Acquisition of Technical Data and Computer Software
5	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6	Rights in Computer Software Acquired Under Contract
	ASPR Section XV	Contract Cost Principles and Procedures
	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 1	Applicability
	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2	Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization
5	ASPR Section XX	Administrative Matters
	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3	Uniform Contract Line Item Numbering System
3	ASPR Section XXII	Service Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1	Service Contracts in General
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2	Procurement of Expert or Consultant Services
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3	Engineering and Technical Services
	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10	Communication Services
3	ASPR Section XXIII	Subcontracting Policies and Procedures
3	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1	Review of Contractors' Procurement Systems
3	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2	Requirement for Consent to Subcontracts
	ASPR Section XXVI	Contract Modifications
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 1	General

	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2	Change Orders
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3	Supplemental Agreements
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 7	Other Modifications
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8	Notification of Changes
3	ASPR APPENDIX J	Authorization for Negotiation
3	ASPR APPENDIX K	Pre-Award Survey Procedures

Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)

9	DI-A-3002 21 May 1971	R&D Status Report
4,9	DI-A-3007 1 November 1971	Program Schedule
4,9	DI-A-3009 21 May 1971	Program Milestones (Acquisition Phase)
9	DI-A-3022 7 December 1972	Contract Data Management Plan
4	DI-A-3023 21 May 1971	Contract Work Breakdown Structure
4,5,9	DI-A-3027 26 February 1971	Data Accession List/Internal Data
4,6,7,9, 10	DI-A-3029 21 May 1971	Agenda, Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations
	DI-A-5001A 20 April 1971	Funds Expenditure Chart
	DI-A-5002 1 October 1967	Cost Report (Assignment Type Contract)
	DI-A-5004A 20 May 1977	Project Status Report
	DI-A-5013 1 October 1967	Specifications (Including Purchase Description)
	DI-A-5016 1 October 1967	Project Planning/Actual Progress Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts)
	DI-A-5024 1 October 1967	Preliminary Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report

DI-A-5025 1 October 1967	Periodic Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report	
DI-A-5027 1 October 1967	Commercially Available Computer Data	
DI-A-5303 3 January 1974	Cost Allocation Report	
DI-A-5323 16 August 1972	Computer Software Project Planning Chart	
DI-A-5345 31 July 1973	Design to Cost Data	
DI-A-5398 20 July 1976	Contractor Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software	
DI-A-30001 10 March 1976	Software Delivery Documentation	
DI-A-30022 1 July 1977	Quarterly Abstract of Computer Programs	
DI-A-30023 1 July 1977	ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)	
DI(U)-E-730/ESD 17 December 1977	Computer Program Development Plan	
6,7,9, 14,17	DI-E-3101 26 February 1971	System Specification
17	DI-E-3102A 17 April 1972	Configuration Item Development Specification
17	DI-E-3103A 17 April 1972	Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification
7,9	DI-E-3104 26 February 1971	Addendum Specification
7	DI-E-3105 26 February 1971	Inventory Item Specification
7,9	DI-E-3107 26 February 1971	Installation Completion Notification
4,7,9, 10	DI-E-3108 26 February 1971	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)

9	DI-E-3114 1 November 1971	System Modification Design Data and Reports
9	DI-E-3116 26 February 1971	System Allocation Document (SAD)
9	DI-E-3117 26 February 1971	System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)
4,6,7,9,	DI-E-3118 10,14,17 26 February 1971	Minutes of Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits
6,7,8,9,	DI-E-3119A 10,14,17 17 April 1972	Computer Program Development Specification
7,9,10,	DI-E-3120A 14,17 17 April 1972	Computer Program Product Specification
5,7,9,	DI-E-3121 14,17 26 February 1971	Version Description Document (Computer Programs)
7,9	DI-E-3122 26 February 1971	Configuration Index
7,9	DI-E-3123 26 February 1971	Change Status Report (Computer Program)
9	DI-E-3127 26 February 1971	Advance Change/Study Notice (ACSN)
7,9,14,	DI-E-3128 17 26 February 1971	Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)
9,14	DI-E-3129 26 February 1971	Request for Deviation/Waiver
	DI-E-3132 26 February 1971	Configuration Item Product Function Specification
	DI-E-3133 26 February 1971	Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)
7,9,17	DI-E-3134 26 February 1971	Specification Change Notice (Computer Program)
	DI-E-3138 1 November 1971	AFSC Design Handbook Changes
	DI-E-5037 15 December 1969	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Material Items

DI-E-5384 29 May 1974	Functional Specification Contractor Developed
DI-E-7013A 9 February 1976	Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)
DI-E-30102 3 January 1972	Computer Program Detail Specification
DI-E-30104 30 May 1973	Functional Description (FD)
DI-E-30105 30 November 1973	Data Requirements Document (RD)
DI-E-30106 30 November 1973	Data Base Specification (DS)
DI-E-30109 29 January 1969	Computer Programming Documentation (Internal)
DI-E-30110 10 March 1976	Computer Program Product Specification
DI-E-30111 10 March 1976	Computer Program Flowcharts
DI-E-30112 10 March 1976	Computer Program Listings
DI-E-30113 10 March 1976	Computer Program Development Specification
DI-E-30139 14 July 1976	Computer Program Development Specification
DI-E-30140 14 July 1976	Computer Program Product Specification
DI-E-30141 15 October 1973	Interface Specification
DI-E-30145 9 May 1976	Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)
DI-E-30148 29 September 1969	Engineering Drawings
DI-E-30149 29 September 1969	Research and Development Computer Software

	DI-E-30150 31 May 1977	Visual Data Base Description Document
	DI-F-6000A 15 December 1972	Cost Performance Report (CPR)
	DI-F-6004A 15 December 1972	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)
	DI-F-6006 5 November 1973	Cost Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921)
	DI-F-6010 15 July 1974	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)
	DI-F-30202 23 September 1976	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost
	DI-F-30203 26 January 1977	Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document
	DI-F-30207 16 April 1976	Input Data for Parametric Cost Model
	DI-F-30208 3 February 1977	Cost Estimate Analysis
9	DI-H-3251 1 November 1971	Personnel Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)
6,14	DI-H-3253 24 August 1970	Qualitative and Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QQPRI), Part 1: Field and Organization Maintenance
9	DI-H-3258A 4 September 1973	Training Support Data
9	DI-H-3261A 1 November 1971	Human Engineering Design Approach Document
9,14	DI-H-3267 21 May 1971	Evaluation Needs/Exercise Requirements Analysis
9,14	DI-H-3269A 21 May 1971	Training Needs/Exercising Requirements Analysis
6,14	DI-H-3270A 21 May 1971	Exercising Capability Implementation Plan (ECIP)
9	DI-H-3272 24 August 1970	Personnel Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan

DI-H-3277 7 December 1972	Training Equipment Computer Program Documentation
DI-H-5066 1 October 1967	System Monitor-Executive Program (Software)
DI-H-5067 1 October 1967	Assembly Language (Software)
DI-H-5068 1 October 1967	Data Processing Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)
DI-H-5069 1 October 1967	Advanced Program Languages (Software)
DI-H-5070 1 October 1967	System Maintenance Programs (Software)
DI-H-5071 1 October 1967	Code Generation Specifications (Software)
DI-H-5072A 14 August 1972	Computer Software End Item
DI-H-5074B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Design Plan
DI-H-5076A 14 August 1972	Computer Software Change Proposal
DI-H-5077 15 May 1969	Revised Computer Software Supporting Data
DI-H-5201 14 August 1972	Computer Software Flowchart(s) Standards
DI-H-5202 14 August 1972	Computer Software Design Plan
DI-H-5256 15 August 1972	Computer Software Technical Description
9 DI-H-7012 11 August 1975	Human Operator/Critical Tasks Analysis Report
	Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization
9 DI-M-3401 9 February 1970	Technical Order Publication Plan

9	DI-M-3402 9 February 1970	Technical Order Status and Schedules
	DI-M-3407A 21 May 1971	Technical Orders
9,14,17	DI-M-3409 1 November 1971	Positional Handbook - Information System Operational Personnel
9,14,17	DI-M-3410 1 November 1971	Users Manual (Computer Program)
9,17	DI-M-3411 1 November 1971	Computer Programming Manual
	DI-M-3413 9 February 1970	Technical Publications for Development Programs
9	DI-M-3415 24 August 1970	Catalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation
	DI-M-5085 1 October 1967	Commercial Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manuals
	DI-M-5090 1 October 1967	Operational and Program Manual
	DI-M-5091 1 October 1967	Computer Test Equipment Manual
	DI-M-5094 1 October 1967	Advanced Computer Programming Language Manuals
	DI-M-5095 1 October 1967	Data Processing Package Manuals
	DI-M-5101 1 October 1967	Systems Manual
	DI-M-5110A 3 February 1976	Commercial Computer & Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals
	DI-M-5113A 26 February 1974	Program/Subroutine Documentation Computer Software
	DI-M-5118 20 October 1969	Computer Software Maintenance Manual
	DI-M-5205A 15 August 1972	Software Reference Manual, Computer Operator's

DI-M-3370	Computer-Compatible Publication Text
24 December 1973	
DI-M-30401	Users Manual (UM)
30 November 1973	
DI-M-30402	Computer Operation Manual (OM)
30 November 1973	
DI-M-30403	Program Maintenance Manual (MM)
30 November 1973	
DI-M-30404	Computer Program Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30405	Computer Programming Manual
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30406	Computer Program Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30407	Users/Maintenance Manual (Support Software)
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30408	Computer Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)
20 March 1976	
DI-M-30409	Computer Programming Standards
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30410	Computer System Operational Manual
10 March 1976	
DI-M-30416	Data Accession List/Internal Data
7 May 1970	
DI-M-30419	User's Manual (Computer Program)
14 July 1976	
DI-M-30421	Users Manual (Information Systems)
27 August 1975	
DI-M-30422	Maintenance Manual (Computer Program)
27 August 1975	
DI-M-30424	Commercial Off-The-Shelf Manual
1 July 1977	
9 DI-R-3527	System Security Plan (SSP)
21 May 1971	

9	DI-R-3528 21 May 1971	Clandestine Vulnerability Analysis
9	DI-R-3529 21 May 1971	System Security Standard (Proposed)
	DI-R-3531 24 August 1970	System Safety Program Plan (SSPP)
	DI-R-3533 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Program Plan
9	DI-R-3535 21 May 1971	Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report
9	DI-R-3537A 7 December 1972	Reliability, Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports
	DI-R-3538 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan
	DI-R-3542 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report
	DI-R-3544 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports
	DI-R-3549 1 November 1971	Optimum Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)
	DI-R-5297A 12 May 1977	Quality Program Plan (QPP)
	DI-S-3553 24 August 1970	Facilities Requirements Plan
	DI-S-3563 1 November 1971	System Integration Plan
	DI-S-3569 21 May 1971	System/Cost Effectiveness Program Plan
9,10	DI-S-3581 1 November 1971	Subsystem Design Analysis Report
4,9	DI-S-3582 1 November 1971	Subsystem Engineering Development Report
	DI-S-3585 21 May 1971	High Risk and Long Lead Time Item List

9,10, 17	DI-S-3591A 1 November 1973	Technical Reports
9	DI-S-3604 1 November 1971	Functional Flow Diagrams
9	DI-S-3605 1 November 1971	Requirements Allocation Sheets
6,9,10	DI-S-3606 1 November 1971	System/Design Trade Study Reports
9	DI-S-3607 1 November 1971	Schematic Block Diagrams
9	DI-S-3608 1 November 1971	Time Line Sheets
4,9,14, 17	DI-S-3618 9 February 1970	System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)
4,9,17	DI-S-3619 9 February 1970	Technical Performance Measurement Report
	DI-S-30552 30 November 1973	Program Specification (PS)
	DI-S-30567 14 July 1976	Computer Program Development Plan
	DI-S-30568 14 July 1976	Computer Program Timing and Sizing Data
	DI-S-30569 14 July 1976	Computer Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)
9,17	DI-T-3701A 18 May 1977	System Test Plan
4,17	DI-T-3702A 18 May 1977	Contractor Test Plans/Procedures
6,7,8,9, 10,14,17	DI-T-3703A 18 May 1977	Computer Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures
	DI-T-3714A 18 May 1977	Acceptance Test Procedures
	DI-T-3716A 18 May 1977	Final Test Report

4,9,10, 14,17	DI-T-3717A 13 May 1977	Computer Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report
4,9,17	DI-T-3718A 18 May 1977	Test Reports - General
	DI-T-3721A 18 May 1977	Acceptance Test Reports
9	DI-T-3729A 18 May 1977	Test Facility Requirements Document (TFRD)
	DI-T-5139A 12 February 1976	Computer Acceptance Test Program
	DI-T-5161B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Test Plan
	DI-T-5162B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Test and Evaluation Report
	DI-T-5380 19 April 1974	Computer Program Documentation
	DI-T-30701 20 October 1971	Test Plan/Procedures (Exploratory or Advanced Development)
	DI-T-30703 30 November 1973	Test and Implementation Plan (PT)
	DI-T-30704 30 November 1973	Test Analysis Report (RT)
	DI-T-30705 10 March 1976	System Test Plan
	DI-T-30713 26 August 1971	Test Requirement Document (TRD)
	DI-T-30715 14 July 1976	Computer Program Test Plan
	DI-T-30716 14 July 1976	Computer Program Test Procedures

DoD Directives

DoDD 3210.1
26 October 1961
incl. Change I

Administration and Support of
Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)

	DoDD 4100.39 31 March 1972	The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L)
2	DoDD 4105.55 19 May 1972 incl. Change 3	Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)
3	DoDD 4105.62 6 January 1976 incl. Change 1	Selection of Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)
	DoDD 4105.68 22 June 1977	Procurement Research
2,7	DoDD 4120.3 6 June 1973	Department of Defense Standardization Program (I&L)
	DoDD 4120.21 9 April 1977	Specifications and Standards Application (I&L)
16	DoDD 4160.19 5 April 1973 incl. Change 1	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)
2	DoDD 4630.1 24 April 1968	Programming of Major Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS)
2	DoDD 4630.5 28 January 1967	Compatibility and Commonality of Equipment for Tactical Command and Control, and Communications (DDR&E)
2,11, 16,17	DoDD 5000.1 18 January 1977	Major System Acquisitions (DDR&E)
	DoDD 5000.2 18 January 1977 incl. Change 2	Major System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5000.3 13 July 1973 incl. Change 2	Test and Evaluation (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5000.9 20 August 1969	Standardization of Military Terminology (C)
2	DoDD 5000.11 7 December 1964	Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Program (C)
2	DoDD 5000.12 27 April 1965	Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Procedures (C)

2	DoDD 5000.18 17 March 1969 incl. Change 2	Implementation of Standard Data Elements and Related Features (C)
2	DoDD 5000.19 12 March 1976	Policies for the Management and Control of Information Requirements (C)
	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II November 1977	Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)
	DoDD 5000.28 23 May 1975	Design to Cost (DDR&E)
7,13, 14,16	DoDD 5000.29 26 April 1976 incl. Change 1	Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)
	DoDD 5000.30 20 August 1976	Defense Acquisition Executive (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.8 12 May 1976	DoD Value Engineering Program (I&L)
2,7	DoDD 5010.19 17 July 1968 incl. Change 2	Configuration Management (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.20 31 July 1968 incl. Change 1	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.28 7 October 1972 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)
	DoDD 5025.1 7 March 1961 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Directive System
	DoDD 5100.1 31 December 1958 incl. Change 4	Functions of the Department of Defense and its Major Components (C)
2	DoDD 5100.30 2 December 1971 incl. Change 1	World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WWMCCS) (DTACCS)
2,3	DoDD 5100.40 19 August 1975 incl. Change 1	Responsibility for the Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)

2	DoDD 5105.19 8 October 1974	Defense Communications Agency (DCA) (DTACCS)
2	DoDD 5118.3 11 July 1972 incl. Change 1	Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C)
2	DoDD 5135.1 17 January 1974	Director, Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems
2	DoDD 5160.32 8 September 1970	Development of Space Systems (DDR&E)
	DoDD 5160.49 12 February 1976 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)
2	DoDD 5200.5 13 April 1971 incl. Change 2	Communications Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS)
	DoDD 5200.20 24 September 1970	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5200.28 18 December 1972 incl. Change 1	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)
2	DoDD 7000.1 22 August 1966 incl. Change 1	Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)

DoD Handbooks

DoD 4100.39-H 28 April 1976	Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X
DoD 5010.8-H 12 September 1968	Value Engineering

DoD Indexes

2	DoD 5025.1-I 30 September 1977	DoD Directives System
	(DoDISS Part I) 1 July 1977 Supplement 1 March 1978	Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing

(DoDISS Part II)
1 July 1977
Supplement
1 March 1978

Department of Defense Index of
Specifications and Standards - Part II,
Numerical Listing

DoD Instructions

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 2 | DoDI 4100.31
2 September 1960
incl. Change 5 | Reports on Single Manager Operations
(I&L) |
| 2 | DoDI 4105.64
8 May 1970
incl. Change 1 | Technical Representation at
Contractors' Facilities (I&L) |
| 2,16 | DoDI 4105.65
29 June 1970 | Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing
Computer Program and Related Services
(C) |
| | DoDI 4120.17
29 December 1972 | DoD Automated Data System
Documentation Standards (C) |
| | DoDI 4120.20
28 December 1976 | Development and Use of Non-Government
Specifications and Standards (I&L) |
| 2 | DoDI 4140.38
18 June 1973 | Automatic Data Processing Management
Information System (ADP/MIS) (C) |
| 2 | DoDI 4140.41
26 July 1974 | Government-Owned Materiel Assets
Utilized as Government-Furnished
Materiel for Major Acquisition Programs
(I&L) |
| 2 | DoDI 4151.9
7 January 1975 | Technical Manual (TM) Management (I&L) |
| 2 | DoDI 5000.22
17 October 1974 | Guide to Estimating Costs of
Information Requirements (C) |
| 13,16 | DoDI 5000.31
24 November 1976 | Interim List of DoD Approved High Order
Programming Languages (HOL)
(I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS) (C) |
| | DoDI 5000.32
10 March 1977 | DoD Acquisition Management Systems
and Data Requirements Control Program
(C) |
| | DoDI 5000.33
15 August 1977 | Uniform Budget/Cost Terms and Definitions |

2	DoDI 5010.12 5 December 1968 incl. Change 1	Management of Technical Data (I&L)
7,16	DoDI 5010.21 6 August 1968 incl. Change 1	Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)
2	DoDI 5010.27 9 November 1971	Management of Automated Data System Development (C)
2	DoDI 5010.29 29 November 1971	Acquisition of Data from Contractors (I&L)
	DoDI 5025.7 3 October 1968	Defense Supply Agency Publications (C)
	DoDI 5025.10 3 February 1972	Defense Intelligence Agency Publications System (I)
2,16	DoDI 5030.40 27 March 1969 incl. Change 2	Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)
	DoDI 5100.38 29 March 1965 incl. Change 1	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)
	DoDI 5126.3 31 October 1976	Armed Services Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L)
	DoDI 5200.21 10 December 1968 incl. Change 1	Certification for Access to Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E)
2,15	DoDI 7000.2 10 June 1977	Performance Measurement for Selected Acquisitions (C)
	DoDI 7000.3 23 September 1975	Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)
2,15	DoDI 7000.10 6 August 1974	Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)
2,15	DoDI 7000.11 5 September 1973	Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) (C/I&L/PA&E)
2	DoDI 7041.3 18 October 1972	Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)
2	DoDI 7110.2 3 April 1972	Budget Guidance for Value Engineering (C)

DoDI 7900.1 19 May 1976	Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service (FCCTS) (C)
DoDI 7935.1 13 September 1977	DoD Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards (C)

DoD Manuals

	DoD 4105.63-M 15 December 1971	Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)
2	DoD 4120.3-M January 1972	Standardization Policies, Procedures, and Instructions
2,9	DoD 4120.17-M December 1972	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual
	DoD 4160.19-M September 1974	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual
2	DoD 5200.28-M January 1973	ADP Security Manual

DIA Publications

DIAI 65-1 Policies on Selection, Acquisition,
8 September 1971 and Management of Automatic Data
Processing Resources

DIAR 0-2 Index of DIA Administrative Publications
9 February 1976

DLA Publications

DLA Handbook 5025.1 (Index of Publications, Handbooks,
July 1977 Manuals, and Regulations)

TAB Technical Abstracts Bulletin
April 1976
Quarterly Supplement
September 1977
Biweekly Supplement
3 March 1978

JCS Publications

- 2 JCSP 10 August 1969 Tactical Command and Control and Communications System Standards (C)
- 2 JCSP 12, V.I 1 April 1974 Information Exchange Planning Guidance (FOUO)
- 2 JCSP 14 1 May 1975 Computer System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)
- 2 JCSP 17 September 1971 Management Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)

Military Handbooks

- MIL-HDBK 50 23 April 1965 Evaluation of a Contractor's Quality Program
- MIL-HDBK 217B 20 September 1974 Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment
incl. Change 1 7 September 1976
- MIL-HDBK 226 17 June 1968 Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment
- MIL-HDBK 242 25 October 1974 Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B
- MIL-HDBK 248 1 April 1977 Tailoring Guide for Application of Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions
- MIL-HDBK 331B 15 April 1977 Directory of DoD Engineering Data Repositories
- 2 MIL-HDBK 472 24 May 1966 Maintainability Prediction

Military Specifications

- 7 DoD-B-1000B 28 October 1977 Drawings, Engineering and Associated List
- 2 MIL-H-46855A 2 May 1972 Human Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities
- MIL-M-24100B 2 January 1974 Manual, Technical

2	MIL-M-38784A 1 November 1976 incl. Amendment 3	Manual, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements
	MIL-M-38811 19 November 1973	Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of
	MIL-M-63030B 1 May 1973	Manual, Technical
	MIL-M-63036 1 May 1976	Manual, Technical, Operator's, Preparation of
	MIL-P-83497 16 August 1976	Procedures for Preparation of Programmed Tapes and Cards
2,14	MIL-Q-9858A 16 December 1963	Quality Program Requirements
2,5,7,9 14,17	MIL-S-52779 5 April 1974	Software Quality Assurance Program Requirements
2,5,7,9 17	MIL-S-83490/2 31 January 1978	Specifications, Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series
2	MIL-T-38804 1 November 1977 incl. Amendment 2	Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs), Preparation of
	MIL-V-38352 20 January 1965 incl. Amendment 1	Value Engineering Program Requirements

Military Standards

	MIL-STD-35C 1 August 1974 incl. Change 2 17 November 1975	Automated Engineering Documentation Preparation System
	MIL-STD-100B 15 October 1975 incl. Change 2 15 April 1976	Engineering Drawing Practices
	MIL-STD-109B 4 April 1969	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions
2	MIL-STD-143B 12 November 1969	Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of

	MIL-STD-188C 24 November 1969 incl. Change 2 17 November 1976	Military Communication System Technical Standards
2	MIL-STD-415D 1 October 1969 incl. Change 1 8 October 1971	Test Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for
2	MIL-STD-470 21 March 1966	Maintainability Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)
2	MIL-STD-471A 27 March 1973 incl. Change 1 10 January 1975	Maintainability Demonstration
2,3,5,6,	MIL-STD-480 7,8,9,17 30 October 1968	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers
2,3,6,7	MIL-STD-481A 18 October 1972	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)
2,7	MIL-STD-482A 1 April 1974	Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features
2,3,4,5,	MIL-STD-483(USAF) 6,7,8,9, 12 April 1971 10,11, incl. Change 1 13,14, 1 June 1971 17	Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs
2,4,5,7,	MIL-STD-490 8,9,10, 30 October 1968 13,14, incl. Change 2 16,17 18 May 1972	Specification Practices
2,4,5,6,	MIL-STD-499A(USAF) 7,8,9, 1 May 1974 10,14,17	Engineering Management
2	MIL-STD-680 27 April 1971 incl. Change 2 28 April 1977	Contractor Standardization Plans and Management

2	MIL-STD-690B 17 April 1968 incl. Change 2 1 August 1974	Failure Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures
2	MIL-STD-721B 25 August 1966 incl. Change 1 10 March 1970	Definitions of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety
2	MIL-STD-756A 15 May 1963	Reliability Prediction
2	MIL-STD-757 19 June 1964	Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data
2	MIL-STD-781B 15 November 1967 incl. Change 1 28 July 1969	Reliability Tests Exponential Distribution
2	MIL-STD-785A 28 March 1969	Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production
2	MIL-STD-831 28 August 1963	Test Reports, Preparation of
	MIL-STD-847A 31 January 1973 incl. Change 1 21 June 1974	Format Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense
2	MIL-STD-876A 8 July 1971	Digital Computation Systems for Real-time Training Simulators
5,7,15, 17	MIL-STD-881A 25 April 1975	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items
2	MIL-STD-882 15 July 1969	System Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for
2	MIL-STD-885B 22 October 1971 incl. Change 1 18 November 1971	Procurement Data Packages
	MIL-STD-960 28 December 1973	Standards and Specifications for Application in Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems

MIL-STD-961	Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Documents
22 September 1975 incl. Change 2 1 March 1977	
MIL-STD-962	Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handbooks
22 September 1975 incl. Change 2 1 March 1977	
MIL-STD-965	Parts Control Program
15 April 1977	
MIL-STD-1280	Keyboard Arrangements
28 January 1969	
2 MIL-STD-1304A	Reliability Report
31 October 1969	
2 MIL-STD-1309A	Definitions of Terms for Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment
12 April 1972	
2 MIL-STD-1379A	Training Operations and Training Data
1 October 1976	
2 MIL-STD-1388/1	Logistic Support Analysis
15 October 1973 incl. Change 1 7 June 1976	
2 MIL-STD-1388/2	Logistic Support Analysis Data Element Definitions
15 October 1973 incl. Change 1 7 June 1976	
2 MIL-STD-1390B	Level of Repair
1 December 1976	
2 MIL-STD-1456	Contractor Configuration Management Plans
25 January 1972 incl. Change 1 10 May 1972	
2 MIL-STD-1472B	Human Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities
31 December 1974 incl. Change 1 10 May 1976	
2 MIL-STD-1519	Test Requirements Document, Preparation of
17 September 1971	

2,4,5,6, MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)	Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs
7,8,9, 1 June 1976	
10,13,	
14,16	
2 MIL-STD-1535A 1 February 1974	Supplier Quality Assurance Program Requirements
MIL-STD-1562A 15 April 1977	Lists of Standard Microcircuits
MIL-STD-1588 30 June 1976	JOVIAL(J3)
MIL-STD-1589 28 February 1977	JOVIAL(J73/I)
MIL-STD-2068 21 March 1977	Reliability Development Tests

Miscellaneous DoD Publications

2 LCC 1 July 1970	Life Cycle Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)
2 LCC 3 July 1973	Life Cycle Costing Guide for System Acquisition

AIR FORCE

Air Force ASPR Supplement Sections and Parts

5,17 AF ASPR Supplement 1-2100.50	Procurement Plan
--------------------------------------	------------------

Air Force Manuals

2 AFM 11-1, V.1 2 January 1976	US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms
AFM 11-1, V.2 2 January 1973	Air Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms
AFM 11-1, V.3 15 November 1973	Communications Electronics Terminology
AFM 11-2 1 January 1975	Air Force Manual of Abbreviations

	AFM 26-1 8 May 1973 incl. Change 4 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 20 September 1974	Manpower Policies and Procedures
2	AFM 66-1, V.1-12 1 May 1974 -- 1 December 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 31 July 1974 -- 14 March 1977	Maintenance Management
2	AFM 66-18 26 February 1973 incl. Change 3 AFSC Sup. 1 10 February 1977	Engineering and Technical Services Management and Control
	AFM 66-661 1 April 1976	Major Command Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System
	AFM 70-2 23 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 2 27 August 1974 ESD Sup. 1 25 November 1974	Air Force Procurement Career Management Program
2	AFM 100-20 15 August 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 10 May 1974 ESD Sup. 1 10 December 1976	Management of Electrical Record Communications
3	AFM 110-9 31 December 1970	Procurement Law
	AFM 171-100, V.1-4 V.1 & V.2 30 November 1976 V.3 1 September 1975 incl. Change 1 & 2 V.4 1 December 1976	Automatic Data Systems (ADS) Standards

	AFM 171-400, V.1-2 1 June 1974 incl. Change 20 for V.1 incl. Change 21 for V.2 AFSC Sup. 1 29 October 1976	ADPE Performance Management System
	AFM 171-661 1 July 1976	Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC
	AFM 172-1, V.1-2	USAF Budget Manual
	AFM 172-1, V.1 15 March 1974 incl. Change 3	Policies and Procedures
	AFM 172-1, V.2 10 February 1975	Estimating Instructions
	AFM 172-1, V.3 November 1976	Budgeting for Operations
2	AFM 177-100 22 March 1971 incl. Change 2	General Principles, Standards, and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finance System
2	AFM 178-6 20 April 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 18 October 1976	Resource Manager's Handbook
2	AFM 300-4, V.1-13 1 June 1975 -- 1 September 1977	Data Elements and Codes
2	AFM 300-6 1 September 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 3 June 1976 ESD Sup. 1 20 April 1976	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management
2,3	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2 12 September 1977	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems

Air Force Pamphlets

AFP 70-1 25 February 1970 incl. Change 1	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations
--	---

	Should Cost
	AFP 70-5 7 February 1973
2	AFP 70-19 15 November 1973 incl. Change 1
	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services
	AFP 70-21 3 July 1975
	Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost
2	AFP 800-7 March 1972
	Integrated Logistics Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment
<u>Air Force Regulations</u>	
2	AFR 0-1 1 September 1974
	Guide to Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications
2	AFR 0-2 7 April 1978
	Numerical and Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals
2	AFR 0-4 13 August 1976
	Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Documents
	AFR 0-9 2 December 1977
	Numerical Index of Departmental Forms
	AFR 0-15 9 September 1977
	Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications
	AFR 0-16 10 September 1976
	Miscellaneous Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications
2	AFR 5-1 21 June 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 15 March 1978 ESD Sup. 1 25 April 1977
	Air Force Publications Management Program
2	AFR 5-3 4 August 1975
	Standard Intelligence Publications System
	AFR 5-4 15 February 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 15 April 1974
	Publications Numbering Systems

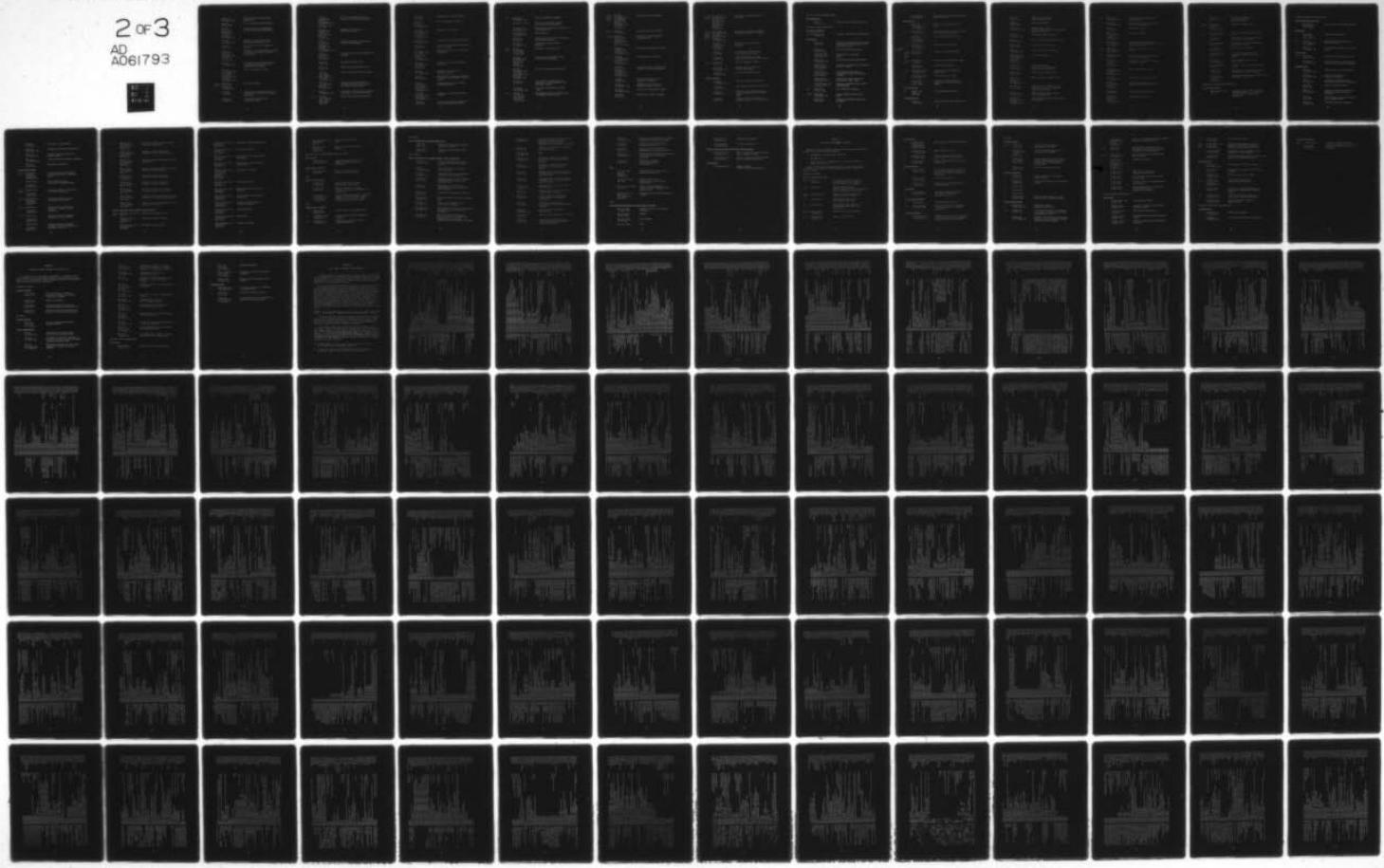
2	AFR 5-9 23 October 1970	Defense Supply Agency Publications
	AFR 5-10 11 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 11 March 1975	Procurement Publications
	AFR 5-12 10 January 1970 incl. Change 4	B3500 (Phase II) Data Systems Publications
2,6	AFR 8-2 22 November 1971 incl. Change 1	Air Force Technical Order (TO) System
2	AFR 8-9 17 January 1973 incl. Change 1	USAF Communication's Security and Emanations Security Publications
	AFR 12-41 24 November 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 6 February 1978	Engineering Data Service Center
	AFR 20-7 5 April 1968 incl. Change 1	Operations Analysis
	AFR 20-13 2 April 1969	Defense Procurement Management Review Program
	AFR 20-30 23 February 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 31 October 1977	The US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board
	AFR 23-2 24 February 1978	Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)
	AFR 23-6 15 March 1974	Air Training Command
2	AFR 23-8 31 October 1975	Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
	AFR 23-24 8 August 1977	Air Force Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)
	AFR 23-32 1 November 1971	Air Force Communications Service

	AFR 23-34 7 October 1963 AFSC Sup. 1 8 August 1977	Air Force Systems Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices
2	AFR 23-36 19 July 1976	Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)
	AFR 23-40 10 June 1974	Air Force Data Automation Agency
	AFR 23-41 19 December 1975	Air Force Data Services Center
	AFR 23-42 1 November 1972	Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC)
2	AFR 23-43 24 October 1975	Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center
2	AFR 27-9 19 April 1973	Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs
2,17	AFR 57-1 30 May 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 27 January 1976 ESD Sup. 1 5 November 1976	Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)
2,7	AFR 57-4 15 December 1977 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 1 April 1974	Modification Program Approval
2,6,7, 10	AFR 65-3 1 July 1974 incl. Change 1 1 September 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 25 July 1975	Configuration Management
2	AFR 67-28 3 January 1975	Engineering Data Distribution and Control
	AFR 70-8 7 January 1977	Base Procurement Functions

	AFR 70-9 9 January 1976 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 4 October 1976 ESD Sup. 1 20 October 1976	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO)
2	AFR 70-12 18 October 1976	Procurement Management Reporting System
2,3,5, 17	AFR 70-15 16 April 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 18 February 1977 incl. Change 2 ESD Sup. 1 5 April 1977 incl. Change 1	Source Selection Policy and Procedures
2	AFR 70-16 2 January 1974	Contract Management in Major Program Acquisition
2	AFR 70-17 17 September 1970 incl. Change 1	Implementing Procedures for Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement Program (RCS: DD--DSA(AR)599(P))
2	AFR 70-18 14 February 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 19 May 1977	Local Purchase Program
	AFR 70-19 15 November 1973 incl. Change 1	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services
2	AFR 73-1 30 April 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 12 September 1975	Defense Standardization Program (DSP)
2,14	AFR 74-1 4 August 1975	Air Force Quality Assurance Program
2	AFR 74-6 11 November 1976	Reporting of Quality Deficiency Data
2	AFR 74-15 30 August 1976	Procurement Quality Assurance

AD-A061 793 MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS F/G 9/2
SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK. REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)
NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN F19628-78-C-0001
UNCLASSIFIED MTR-3637 ESD-TR-78-178 NL

2 of 3
AD
A061793



14	AFR 74-18 8 November 1976	Quality Assurance Program During Acquisition
2	AFR 80-1 24 June 1970	Air Force Research and Development
2	AFR 80-2 12 May 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 25 June 1975 ESD Sup. 1 25 October 1973	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Research and Development
2	AFR 80-3 18 February 1971	Management of Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs
	AFR 80-4 2 June 1970	Air Force Policy on the Support of Research
2	AFR 80-5 2 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 20 December 1974 ESD Sup. 1 31 July 1975	Reliability and Maintainability Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions
2	AFR 80-7 12 December 1977	(C) Communications Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures
	AFR 80-12 10 September 1968 incl. Change 2 AFSC Sup. 1 22 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 20 December 1976	Work Unit Information System
2,4,10, 11,14, 17	AFR 80-14 19 July 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 3 January 1977	Test and Evaluation
	AFR 80-39 5 May 1977	Certification and Registration for Access to DoD Scientific and Technical Information
2	AFR 80-40 2 March 1970	The Scientific and Technical Information Program

	AFR 80-44 6 August 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 17 September 1969 ESD Sup. 1 1 November 1976	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information
5	AFR 80-45 26 March 1971 AFSC Sup. 1 4 February 1976 ESD Sup. 1 10 Nov. 1971	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents
2	AFR 80-53 13 March 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 8 August 1974 ESD Sup. 1 25 September 1974	Technical Evaluation of Independent Research and Development
2	AFR 81-6 6 July 1967 AFSC Sup. 1 25 April 1973	International Military Standardization Programs
	AFR 81-10 2 June 1975	Engineering Drawing System
	AFR 81-11 2 June 1975	Engineering Drawing Change System
2	AFR 122-1 15 May 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 23 February 1977	The Air Force Nuclear Safety Program
	AFR 122-9 22 October 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 22 March 1977	The Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software
2	AFR 124-8 12 February 1976	Violations of Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)
2,15	AFR 173-1 10 October 1975 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 3 May 1976	The Air Force Cost Analysis Program

2	AFR 173-11 8 July 1974	Independent Cost Analysis Program
2	AFR 175-2 7 June 1977 AFSC Sup. 1 22 February 1977	Follow-up on Reports of Audit
2	AFR 175-4 16 December 1974 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 15 January 1976	Auditing in the Air Force
2	AFR 177-13 8 December 1969	Accounting for Research and Development
2	AFR 178-4 15 March 1971	Air Force Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems
2	AFR 178-7 29 November 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 1 April 1977 ESD Sup. 1 11 November 1977	Management and Control of Information Requirements
2,3	AFR 300-1 15 November 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 29 July 1975	Automatic Data Processing Program Management
2,3	AFR 300-2 14 February 1975	Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems
2	AFR 300-3 20 March 1974	Automatic Data Processing, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Information System
2	AFR 300-5 20 March 1975 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 2 September 1977	Standardization of Data Elements and Related Features
2	AFR 300-7 11 February 1977 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977	Automatic Data Processing Planning Concepts
2	AFR 300-8 3 June 1974	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)

2,13	AFR 300-10 15 December 1976	Computer Programming Languages
	AFR 300-12, V.1-2	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)
	AFR 300-12, V.1 2 September 1977	Documentation, Development, Acquisition and Implementation
	AFR 300-12, V.2 2 September 1977	ADPS Management
	AFR 300-13 14 May 1976	Safeguarding Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems
	AFR 300-15 16 January 1978	Automated Data System Project Management
2,5,7, 9,15	AFR 310-1 30 June 1969 incl. Change 1 14 June 1971	Management of Contractor Data
2	AFR 310-3 4 November 1968 AFSC Sup. 1 30 June 1977 ESD Sup. 1 15 June 1976	Acquisition and Management of Data for Follow-On Procurements
2	AFR 320-1 15 November 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 5 December 1974	Air Force Value Engineering Program
2	AFR 400-27 29 June 1973	Basic Policies and Principles for Interservice, Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support
2	AFR 400-42 28 September 1972	The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS)
2,15	AFR 600-1 14 July 1969 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 11 March 1970	Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems

2,4,6,	AFR 800-2	Acquisition Program Management
10,11,	14 November 1977	
13,16,	incl. Change 1	
17	30 April 1975	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	18 October 1974	
	ESD Sup. 1	
	25 May 1976	
2,7,14,	AFR 800-3	Engineering of Defense Systems
17	17 June 1977	
2,11,13	AFR 800-4	Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities
	10 March 1975	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	14 August 1975	
	ESD Sup. 1	
	10 February 1977	
2	AFR 800-5	Selected Acquisition Reports (SARs)
	19 March 1976	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	24 February 1977	
2,15	AFR 800-6	Program Control - Financial
	7 September 1976	
	incl. Change 1	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	17 October 1977	
2	AFR 800-8	Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment
	27 July 1972	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	24 November 1975	
	ESD Sup. 1	
	15 August 1975	
2	AFR 800-9	Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle
	25 April 1973	
2	AFR 800-10	Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects
	12 September 1973	
2	AFR 800-11	Life Cycle Cost Management Program
	22 February 1978	
2	AFR 800-12	Acquisition of Support Equipment
	20 May 1974	

2,3,4,6,	AFR 800-14, V.I	Management of Computer Resources in Systems
7,13,15	12 September 1975	
AFLC Sup. 1		
15 October 1976		
AFSC Sup. 1		
8 August 1977		
ESD Sup. 1		
8 August 1977		
2,3,4,5,	AFR 800-14, V.II	Acquisition and Support Procedures for Computer Resources in Systems
6,7,9,	26 September 1975	
10,11,	AFLC Sup. 1	
13,14,	18 October 1976	
16,17	ESD Sup. 1	
	25 November 1975	
2	AFR 800-15	Human Factors Engineering and Management
	1 October 1974	
	AFSC Sup. 1	
	4 June 1976	
	AFR 800-17	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Defense Materiel Items
	2 May 1975	
	AFR 800-18	Program Management of Systems Acquisition for Foreign Military Service
	14 June 1976	
11,13	AFR 800-19	System or Equipment Turnover
	27 May 1975	
	AFR 800-21	Interim Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment
	26 September 1975	
	AFR 800-22	CFE vs GFE Selection Process
	30 August 1976	

Technical Orders

2	TO 00-5-1	Air Force Technical Order System
	15 November 1973	
2	TO 00-5-15	Time Compliance Technical Order System
	1 June 1971	
	TO 0-1-01	Numerical Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders
	November 1977	
	TO 0-4-6-1	Numerical Cross Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders
	June 1977	

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND (AFLC)

AFLC Regulations

AFLCR 0-2
31 July 1974

Numerical Index of AFLC Publications

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Design Handbooks

2,4,9,10 AFSC DH 4-2
10 June 1976

Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation

AFSC Manuals

2	AFSCM 70-1 7 June 1972	Functions and Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office
	AFSCM 80-5 28 August 1970	Guide for Advanced Development
2	AFSCM/AFLCM 81-1 18 October 1971	Specifications & Standards Manual
2	AFSCM 122-1 30 September 1970	Nuclear System Safety Design Manual
2	AFSCM 171-265 2 February 1976 incl. Change 2	Acquisition of R&D Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/OY
2	AFSCM 171-271 16 November 1973 incl. Change 1	AFSC Aerospace Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))
2	AFSCM 171-380 26 February 1973	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)
	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2 15 January 1970	Work Unit Information System, (RCS: DD-DR&E(AR)636)
2,15	AFSCM 173-1 17 April 1972	Cost Estimating Procedures
2,5,15	AFSCM 173-4 24 November 1972	Program Breakdown Structure and Codes
2	AFSCM 310-2 14 May 1971	Technical Publications Acquisition Management

AFSCM 800-380
14 November 1975

Configuration Status Accounting System
(CSAS) (DSD: D027)

AFSC Pamphlets

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 5 | AFSCP 70-4
24 September 1976
incl. Change 1 | Request for Proposal Preparation
Guide |
| 2,15 | AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
1 October 1976 | Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria
(Joint Implementation Guide) |
| 2 | AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6
1 July 1974
incl. Change 1
1 October 1976 | C/SCSC Joint Surveillance Guide |
| 2 | AFSCP 207-1
28 December 1967
incl. Change 2 | System Security Engineering |
| 2,4,6,
7,8,10,
11,14,
15,17 | AFSCP 800-3
9 April 1976 | A Guide for Program Management |
| 2,4,5,
14,15 | AFSCP 800-6
18 August 1972 | Statement of Work Preparation Guide |
| | AFSCP 800-7
December 1977 | Configuration Management |
| 2,15 | AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15
5 November 1973 | Contractor Cost Data Reporting
(CCDR) System |
| 2 | AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19
11 June 1976 | Joint Design-to-Cost Guide |
| 2 | AFSCP 800-21
18 June 1974
incl. Change 2 | A Guide for Program Managers:
Implementing Integrated Logistics
Support |

AFSC Periodicals

- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| 9 | AFSCRP 800-1
Number 12
June 1975 | System Management Newsletter |
|---|--|------------------------------|

AFSC Regulations

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | AFSCR 0-2
3 April 1978 | Numerical Index of AFSC Publications |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|

	AFSCR 0-9 3 April 1978	Numerical and Functional Index of Command Forms .
2	AFSCR 8-4 7 August 1975	AFSC Design Handbooks
	AFSCR 11-17 14 February 1978	Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors
	AFSCR 23-3 2 February 1976	Aeronautical Systems Division
	AFSCR 23-9 31 March 1978	Space and Missile Systems Organization
	AFSCR 23-10 25 August 1976	Electronic Systems Division
	AFSCR 27-7 1 September 1977	Program Action Directive (PAD)
	AFSCR/AFLCR 57-7 30 September 1975 incl. Change 1 ESD Sup. 1 15 June 1976	PR and MIPR Operations
	AFSCR 66-71 30 June 1977 incl. Change 1	Deficiency Reporting, Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisition
2	AFSCR 70-2 15 March 1978	AFSC Business Strategy Panel
	AFSCR 70-7 16 March 1978 ESD Sup. 1 25 January 1977	AFSC Procurement Evaluation Panel
2	AFSCR 70-11 24 March 1976	Surveillance of Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions
2	AFSCR 70-12 3 January 1978	AFSC Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)
	AFSCR 70-13 2 November 1976 ESD Sup. 1 15 February 1977	AFSC Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)

2,14	AFSCR 74-6 14 November 1973	Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs
	AFSCR 80-1 2 September 1976	Preparation of Advanced Development Technology Program Plans
	AFSCR 80-2 24 June 1977	Development Planning
	AFSCR 80-8 22 December 1971 ESD Sup. 1 30 March 1977	Unsolicited Proposals
	AFSCR 80-14 26 February 1975 incl. Change 1	AFSC Management and Scientific Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)
2,3,5, 17	AFSCR 80-15 31 December 1974 incl. Change 1	R&D Source Selection Policy and Guidance
2,11	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17 15 July 1977	Air Force Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment
	AFSCR 80-19 31 March 1976 ESD Sup. 1 10 January 1977	Assessments of Advanced Development Technology Programs
	AFSCR 80-20 6 September 1974 ESD Sup. 1 1 November 1974	AFSC Technical Report Program
	AFSCR 80-21 22 December 1975	Exploratory Development Procedures
	AFSCR 80-23 30 December 1975 ESD Sup. 1 20 July 1976	Laboratory Research and Technology Support to AFSC Organizations
	AFSCR 80-25 24 June 1977	Technology Management Reviews
	AFSCR 80-29 23 May 1973 ESD Sup. 1 16 November 1977	Technology Need Program

	AFSCR 172-9 8 February 1978	Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing
2,5,9, 15	AFSCR 310-1 11 March 1974 ESD Sup. 1 10 October 1974	Management of Contractor Data
2,15	AFSCR/AFLCR 310-2 31 January 1969	Deferred Requisitioning of Engineering Data
2	AFSCR 800-1 22 June 1976	Command Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources
	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8 31 July 1973	Acquisition of Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists
	AFSCR 800-9 10 August 1971	Program Office/AFPRO Cadre
15	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14 10 March 1975	Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of Authorized Acquisition Management Systems
2	AFSCR 800-18 20 September 1974	Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)
	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24 24 May 1977	Standard Integrated Support Management System
	AFSCR 800-25 12 June 1975	Application of Military Specifications and Standards to DoD Procurements
	AFSCR 800-27 14 November 1975 ESD Sup. 1 17 August 1977	Management Assessment Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ASD)

ASD Technical Reports

ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
June 1976

Management Guide to Avionics Software
Acquisition Volume III - Summary of
Software Related Standards and
Regulations

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)

ESD ASPR Supplement Sections

ESD ASPR Sup. 1
October 1976
incl. Change 1

Armed Services Procurement Regulations

ESD Manuals

2	ESDM 70-10 1 March 1973 incl. Change 1	Program Management System
2,14	ESDM 74-1 25 February 1974 incl. Change 1	Quality Assurance Management for Electronic Systems
2	ESDM 178-1 15 October 1975	ESD Management Information and Control System

ESD Pamphlets

2,4,5	ESDP 800-4 15 March 1978	Statement of Work Preparation Guide
	ESDP 800-5 5 November 1976	Guide for Selecting, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards

ESD Regulations

2	ESDR 0-2 14 December 1977	Numerical Index of ESD Publications
	ESDR 0-9 14 December 1977	Numerical and Functional Indexes of ESD Forms
2	ESDR 5-3 25 June 1973	ESD Acquisition Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information
	ESDR 23-4 20 May 1976	Rome Air Development Center
	ESDR 70-4 30 March 1977	Publication of ESD Procurement and Production Directives, Letters, and Forms
	ESDR 70-8 1 June 1977	Small Business, Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source
2	ESDR 74-2 20 March 1974	ESD Quality Assurance Management

	ESDR 80-1 1 June 1976	Utilization of MITRE Support
2	ESDR 81-1 30 December 1974	Processing of Military Specifications
2	ESDR 173-1 31 January 1977	Electronic Systems Division Cost Analysis Program
\	ESDR 178-6 16 September 1977	Program Acquisition Visibility Briefings
	ESDR 800-1 22 June 1977	Memorandum of Agreement
<u>ESD Technical Reports</u>		
5, 7, 9, 17	ESD-TR-75-85 (MTR-3051) (AD-A016488) September 1975	An Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status
	ESD-TR-75-308 (AD-A016401) December 1975	Project Guide to Content Requirements and Audience Needs
5, 7, 9, 16, 17	ESD-TR-75-365 (AD-A020444) January 1976	An Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition
5, 7, 16, 17	ESD-TR-76-159 (MTR-3180) (AD-A027051) June 1976	An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements
5, 7, 16, 17	ESD-TR-77-16 (AD-A035924) January 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation
7, 8, 16	ESD-TR-77-22 (AD-A037115) February 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events
7, 17	ESD-TR-77-130 (AD-A038234) April 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities

8	ESD-TR-77-254 (TM-5772/005/00) (AD-A047308) August 1977	An Air Force Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management
	ESD-TR-77-255 (TM-5772/001/03) (AD-A047318) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance
	ESD-TR-77-263 (TM-5772/002/02) (AD-A048577) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Verification
	ESD-TR-77-326 (TM-5772/003/02) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification
	ESD-TR-77-327 (TM-5772/004/02) October 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance
	ESD-TR-78-117 (TM-5772/006/02) November 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits
	ESD-TR-78-139 (TM-5772/008/02) March 1978	An Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification
	ESD-TR-78-140 (TM-5772/007/02) March 1978	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement
	ESD-TR-78-141 (TM-5772/009/01) March 1978	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series

Rome Air Development Center (RADC) Technical Reports

5,9,10, 13,14	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I-XV 1974-1975	Structured Programming Series
	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I (AD-A016771) March 1975	Programming Language Standards
	RADC-TR-74-300, V.II (AD-A018046) May 1975	Pre-Compiler Specifications

RADC-TR-74-300, V.III Pre-Compiler Program Documentation
(AD-A013255)
March 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV Data Structuring Study
(AD-A015794)
April 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.V Program Support Library Functional
Requirements
(AD-A003339)
July 1974

RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI Program Support Library Program
Specification
(AD-A007796)
July 1974

RADC-TR-74-300, V.VII Documentation Standards
(AD-A008639)
September 1974
Addendum
(AD-A016414)
April 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII Program Design Study
(AD-A016415)
May 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX Management Data Collection and
Reporting
(AD-A008640)
July 1974

RADC-TR-74-300, V.X Chief Programmer Team Operation
Description
(AD-A008661)
January 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI Estimating Software Program
Resource Requirements
(AD-A016416)
January 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.XII Training Materials
(AD-A026947)
July 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.XIII Final Report
(AD-A020858)
July 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V.XIV Software Tool Impact
(AD-A015795)
May 1975

RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
(AD-A016668)
May 1975

Validation and Verification
Study

- 14 RADC-TR-74-325
(MTR-2648)
January 1975
- Engineering of Quality Software
Systems

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION (AFSC/SAMSO)

SAMSO Exhibits

- 2 SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
6 October 1973
- Standard Engineering Practices for
Computer Software Design and
Development

SAMSO Technical Reports

- 14 SAMSO-TR-68-268
June 1968
- Definition and Evaluation of
Merit in Spaceborne Systems

ARMY

SAMSO Technical Reports

- DA PAM 310-1
14 March 1977
- Military Publications, Index of
Administrative Publications
- DA PAM 310-3
1 June 1977
- Military Publications, Index of
Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational
Publications
- DA PAM 310-4
29 November 1974
incl. Change 3
3 October 1975
- Military Publications, Index of Technical
Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply
Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Supply
Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders

NAVY

SAMSO Technical Reports

- NAVSUP 2002
November 1977
- (A Major Index to Navy Publications)
- 9 SECNAVINST 3560.1
8 August 1974
- Tactical Digital Systems Documentation
Standards
- 2,9 WS-8506 Rev. 1
1 November 1971
- Requirements for Digital Computer
Program Documentation

INTERSERVICE

Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA Publications

JANAP 128 August 1976	Automatic Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures
JANAP 201(1) October 1977	Status of Noncryptographic JANAPs and ACPs

OTHER FEDERAL

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications

	FIPS Pub 0 1 November 1968	General Description of the Federal Information Processing Standards Register
2	FIPS Pub 1 1 November 1968	Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)
	FIPS Pub 2 1 November 1968	Perforated Tape Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)
	FIPS Pub 3-1 30 June 1973	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)
	FIPS Pub 7 7 March 1969	Implementation of the Code for Information Interchange and Related Media Standards
	FIPS Pub 11-1 24 June 1977	Dictionary for Information Processing
	FIPS Pub 12-2 1 December 1974	Federal Information Processing Standards Index
2	FIPS Pub 15 1 October 1971	Subsets of the Standard Code for Information Interchange
	FIPS Pub 16-1 1 December 1976	Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission
	FIPS Pub 17-1 1 October 1971	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-1966)

	FIPS Pub 18-1 1 October 1971	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.25-1968)
2	FIPS Pub 20 1 March 1972	Guidelines for Describing Information Interchange Formats
	FIPS Pub 21-1 1 December 1975	COBOL
	FIPS Pub 22-1 1 November 1972	Synchronous Signaling Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment
	FIPS Pub 23 15 February 1973	Objectives and Requirements of the Information Processing Standards Program
	FIPS Pub 24 30 June 1973	Flowchart Symbols and their Usage in INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
	FIPS Pub 25 30 June 1973	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
	FIPS Pub 28 5 December 1973	Standardization of Data Elements and Representations
2	FIPS Pub 29 30 June 1974	Interpretation Procedures for Federal Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)
	FIPS Pub 30 30 June 1974	Software Summary for Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems
	FIPS Pub 31 1 June 1974	Guidelines for Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management
	FIPS Pub 32 10 December 1974	Optical Character Recognition Character Sets
	FIPS Pub 35 1 June 1975	Code Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits
	FIPS Pub 36 1 June 1975	Graphical Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)

FIPS Pub 38 15 February 1976	Guidelines for Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems
FIPS Pub 40 1 May 1976	Guidelines for Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975
FIPS Pub 41 30 May 1975	Computer Security Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974
FIPS Pub 42-1 18 February 1977	Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment
FIPS Pub 49 11 March 1977	Guidelines on Computer Performance Management, An Introduction

Other

(US Govt. Pubs) July 1977 Supplement December 1977	Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications
(NBS Pub. List 84) June 1977	NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications
NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11 July 1977	Computer Software Management: A Primer for Project Management and Quality Control
NBS Spec. Pub. 305 April 1969 1976 Supplement June 1977	Publications of the National Bureau of Standards

OTHER

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standards

ANSI X3.5-1966 10 January 1967	Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing
2 ANSI X3.9-1966 7 March 1966	FORTRAN
2 ANSI X3.10-1966 7 March 1966	Basic FORTRAN
2 ANSI X3.23-1968	COBOL

ANSI X3.37-1977
17 May 1977

Programming Language APT

ANSI X3.56-1976
14 October 1976

Programming Language PL/1

National Aerospace Standards Institute (NASI) Standards

(NASI Index Part I)
1 January 1978

Index of National Aerospace Standards -
Part I, Numerical Listing

(NASI Index Part II)
1 January 1978

Index of National Aerospace Standards -
Part II, Alphabetical Listing

Miscellaneous

2 SSD Exhibit 61-47B

Computer Program
Subsystem Development Milestones

APPENDIX B
RESCINDED AND SUPERSEDED DOCUMENTS

Appendix B lists the documents mentioned in the original RSS Guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91) that have since been either:

1. superceded by or combined with another (S),
2. rescinded (R), or
3. dropped (D) from the appropriate index of active documents for reasons unknown to us.

Appendix B has the same format as Appendix A, except that (S), (R), or (D) precedes the document ID of each document superceded, rescinded or otherwise dropped.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)

5,9,14	(S)TD-3 1 June 1976	DoD Authorized Data List, Index of Data Item Descriptions [Superceded by DoDD 5000.19-L, V.11 (AMSDL)]
5,9,17	(S)DI-E-129	Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s) [Superceded by DI-E-30145]
3,5,9, 15,17	(S)DI-E-695/ESD	Computer Program Development Plan [Superceded by DI-E-730/ESD]
9	(S)DI-E-3145	Engineering Drawing (ICDs) [Superceded by DI-E-7013A]
6,14	(S)DI-H-3268A	Human Operator Task Analysis for Information Systems [Superceded by DI-H-7012]
9,14,17	(R)DI-T-3706 24 August 1970	Category II Test Plan Procedures
9,14	(R)DI-T-3719 24 August 1970	Category II Test Reports

DOD Directives

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| | (D)DoDD 4105.30
11 March 1959
Changes through
18 January 1972 | Armed Services Procurement Regulations |
| 2 | (D)DoDD 4120.16
27 September 1972 | COBOL Compiler Validation |
| 17 | (R)DoDD 5000.26
21 January 1975 | Defense Systems Acquisition Review
Council [Cancelled by DoDD 5000.2] |
| 2 | (R)DoDD 5126.34
27 July 1966 | Defense Procurement Management Review
Program (I&L) |

DOD Instructions

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 17 | (R)DoDI 5000.2
21 January 1971 | The Decision Coordinating Paper (DCP)
and the Defense Systems Acquisition
Review Council (DSARC) [Cancelled by
DoDD 5000.2] |
| 2 | (D)DoDI 7000.8
4 January 1970 | Cost Performance Report |
| 2 | (D)DoDI 7220.25
15 June 1972 | Standard Rates for Casting Military
Personnel Services |

DOD Manuals

- 2 (S)DoD 7000.6-M Acquisition Management Systems
September 1973 List (AMSL) [Superceded by
DoD 5000.19-L, V.II]

Military Specifications

- 7 (D)MIL-D-100 Engineering Design Practice
2,4 (R)MIL-P-23189A Pert/time and Pert/cost Management
25 October 1962 Information Systems for Planning
and Control

Military Standards

- 2 (S)MIL-STD-1631A Procedure for Selection of Electronic
28 September 1973 and Electrical Parts During Equipment Design [Superceded by MIL-STD-965]

AIR FORCE

Air Force Manuals

- | | | |
|--------|--|--|
| 2,3,15 | (S)AFM 70-6
22 June 1973 | Source-Selection Procedures
[Superceded by AFR 70-15] |
| 2 | (D)AFM 70-9
1 November 1973
ESD Sup. 1
10 June 1974 | Technical Representatives of the
Contracting Office (TRCO) |
| 2 | (S)AFM 100-24
incl. Change 2
21 April 1972 | Standard Computer Programming Language
for Air Force Command and Control
Systems (JOVIAL-J3) [Superceded by
MIL-STD-1588] |
| 2 | (D)AFM 173-10
1 April 1973 | USAF Cost and Planning Factors |

Air Force Pamphlets

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| 2 | (D)AFP 70-14
1 March 1974 | PIECOST (Probability of Incurring
Estimated Cost) |
| 2 | (D)AFP 205-2
1 August 1967 | Communications Security and Transmission
Security |
| 2 | (D)AFP 207-1 | |
| 2 | (D)AFP 207-3 | |
| 2 | (D)AFP 207-21 | |
| 2 | (R)AFP 400-28
30 August 1974 | Air Force Advanced Logistics System
Impact on Major Commands and Bases |

Air Force Regulations

- | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2 | (S)AFR 26-10
24 February 1964 | Manpower Utilization
[Superceded by AFR 26-1] |
| 2,16 | (S)AFR 26-12
29 June 1974 | Use of Contract Services and Operation
of Commercial or Industrial Activities
[Superceded by AFR 26-1] |
| 2 | (D)AFR 80-46
23 September 1970 | Management of Personnel Subsystem/Human
Factors in System, Subsystem, Equipment
and Modification Development |

2	(S)AFR 100-51 14 November 1973 ESD Sup. 1 15 August 1974	Control of Compromising Emanations (TEMPEST) [Superceded by AFR 100-45, V.1]
2,13	(R)AFR 102-5 3 May 1972	USAF Management Policies Governing Development, Acquisition and Operation of Command and Control Systems
2,15	(D)AFR 173-2 16 December 1971	USAF Cost Estimating Relationship/Cost Factors Program
2	(D)AFR 205-7 16 April 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 20 December 1973 ESD Sup. 1 15 March 1974	Communications Security
2,4	(S)AFR 300-11 12 April 1973	COBOL Compiler Validation (Superceded by AFR 300-10)
2	(D)AFR 375-8 30 July 1969	Work Breakdown Structure for Defense Materiel Items
2	(D)AFR 400-26 15 July 1971	Logistics Support for Systems/Equipment Test Programs
2	(S)AFR 400-46 18 March 1965	Increased Reliability of Operational Systems (IROS) Program [Superceded by AFR 66-30]

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Manuals

2	(R)AFSCM/AFLCM 70-6 9 April 1971	Coordinated Procurement
2	(R)AFSCM 70-375 16 March 1970	Contractor Capability and Performance Evaluation System
2	(R)AFSCM 171-246 15 May 1974	R&D Contract Status Reports
2	(R)AFSCM 171-267 30 March 1972	AFSC Maintenance Performance Monitoring System
2	(R)AFSCM 171-375 15 April 1970	Contractor Capability and Performance Evaluation

2,15	(R)AFSCM 173-2 31 July 1968	Cost Information System
2,6,7, 8,9, 10,14	(S)AFSCM/AFLCM 375-7 31 March 1971 incl. Change 1	Configuration Management for Systems, Equipment, Munitions, and Computer Programs [Superceded by AFSCP 800-7]
2	(S)AFSCM 375-380 1 October 1970	Configuration Status Accounting System [Superceded by AFSCM 800-380]
2	(S)AFSCM 400-4 18 March 1969	Standard Integrated Support Management System [Superceded by AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24]

AFSC Regulations

2	(R)AFSCR 8-2 18 September 1974	AFSC Maintenance Technical Directives
2	(R)AFSCR 70-3 28 June 1974	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Equipment
2	(R)AFSCR 70-6 2 February 1970	R&D Source Selection Procedures
2,3,5, 17	(S)AFSCR 70-9 16 August 1974 (R)ESD Sup. 1 20 October 1975	Source Selection Procedures [Superceded by AFSCR 70-15]
2	(R)AFSCR 70-14 31 March 1971	Preparation of Purchase Requests and Military Interdepartmental Procurement Requests
2,11	(S)AFSCR 800-7 31 January 1973	Transition Planning and Agreements [Superceded by AFR 800-4/AFSC Sup. 1]
2	(R)AFSCR 800-10 22 January 1973	Contract Management Support to Program Offices

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)

ESD Regulations

2	(R)ESDR 66-5 25 October 1972	Maintenance Management
2	(R)ESDR 84-2 25 November 1974	Electronic Systems Production Management

ESD Technical Reports

5,7,9, (S)ESD-TR-75-91
17

(AD-A016401)
October 1975

Software Acquisition Management
Guidebook: Regulations, Specifications,
and Standards [Superceded by this
Guidebook]

APPENDIX C

MARGINALLY RELEVANT DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY CITED

This appendix has the same format as Appendix A. It lists the still active documents, cited in the previous version of this guidebook, that the authors of the current version deem only marginally relevant to ESD-managed C³ system software development or acquisition.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Military Standards

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 2 | MIL-STD-1345A
21 March 1975 | Data, Measurement, in Support of Maintenance, Calibration and Repair of Electronic Equipment |
| 2 | MIL-STD-1528
1 August 1972 | Production Management |
| 2 | MIL-STD-1602
8 June 1973 | Progress Reports for Research and Development Equipment, Requirements for |
| 2 | MIL-STD-1641
1 March 1974 | Preparation of Pert/time Networks and Reports for Training Device Contracts |

AIR FORCE

Air Force Manuals

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | AFM 175-118
17 May 1974
incl. Change 2 | Air Force Audit/Management System (AFA/MS): P090/VL |
|---|--|---|

Air Force Regulations

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | AFR 70-1
9 February 1972 | Procurement of AF Assigned Items Under the DoD Coordinated Program |
| 2 | AFR 70-10
12 August 1969 | Procurement of Electronic Equipment for Triservice Use Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement Program F(CONUS) |
| 2 | AFR 70-11
5 December 1968
incl. Change 6 | Implementing Procedures for Army Single Department Procurement Assignments F(CONUS) |

2	AFR 70-13 29 October 1969 incl. Change 1	Implementing Procedures for Single Department Procurement of Commodities Assigned to the Department of the Navy
2	AFR 80-38 6 September 1973	Management of the Air Force Survivability Program
2	AFR 80-51 23 July 1971	Management of R&D Requirements in the Personnel, Training and Education Program
2	AFR 100-8 24 March 1972 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 20 October 1972	Programming of Major Telecommunication Requirements
2	AFR 100-27 26 February 1973	Release or Disclosure of Unclassified Messages
2	AFR 100-41 8 November 1968	Handling Message Traffic for Other Government Agencies
2	AFR 127-8 19 April 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 27 August 1976	Responsibilities for USAF System Safety Engineering Programs
2	AFR 127-13 15 May 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 12 August 1974	Responsibilities for the USAF Aerospace Safety Program (PA)
2	AFR 178-1 28 December 1973	Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management
2	AFR 205-25 6 August 1976 incl. Change 2	(S) Safeguarding the Single Integrated Operational Plan (SIOP)
2	AFR 205-28 10 August 1973	(S) Communications Security for Nuclear Command and Control Communications

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Manuals

2	AFSCM 70-480 15 August 1973	Procurement Action Reporting System
---	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

2	AFSCM 84-3 14 May 1971 incl. Change 1	Production Management
2	AFSCM 171-480, V.1 15 March 1971 incl. Change 4	Procurement Action Reporting System (J001A/JG)
2	AFSCM 171-490 15 August 1974	Automated Reports Management System: P031/KX

AFSC Regulations

2	AFSCR/AFLCR 65-8 15 November 1974	Utilization of Assets as Government Furnished Material
2	AFSCR 70-10 28 May 1976	Physically Completed Contracts
	AFSCR 800-13 16 December 1974 incl. Change 2	Management Control in the Selection of Parts in New Equipment Design

APPENDIX D
KWIC INDEX OF RELEVANT ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

This KWIC (Keyword in Context) Index is a subject index of all documents listed in Appendix A. Each document is listed alphabetically by title and by any key phrases in the title that the authors consider significant. Each KWIC index entry is one line consisting of a document title on the left and the document's ID in the rightmost 24 columns.

The significant phrase (which may be either the first part of the title or some subsequent key phrase in the title) begins in column 33. If an entry's significant phrase is not the title's initial phrase, the title will be shifted left such that the significant phrase for each entry will always begin in the same position (column 33). If the significant phrase is not the first part of the title, the left context of the significant phrase will precede it in columns 1-30. If the entry's entire left context will not fit there, as many as 32 additional left context characters, preceded by a vertical bar (|), will appear, right-justified, in columns 74-105. As many characters of the right context as will fit before any left context will follow the significant phrase in columns 74-105, and (if space permits) in columns 1-30 followed by a vertical bar. Any rightmost right context characters that won't fit will be discarded. The following depicts this KWIC format:

Columns:	1	-	30	33	-	105	107	-	130
Content:	Left Context*			Significant Phrase & Right Context**			Document ID		

To use the KWIC index, scan the significant phrases beginning in column 33 of successive lines to find phrases (subjects) of interest, and examine their left (if any) and right contexts. If document titles appear to be of interest, their document IDs may be used as keys to reference additional information about the documents contained in Appendix A.

As an example, assume that one wants to find all documents on "cost performance". First, one should look in the KWIC Index and find titles with the significant phrase "cost performance" beginning in column 33. There are two. One is entitled Cost Performance Report (CPR) with a document ID of D1-F-6000A. The other is entitled Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C), with the ID DODI 7000.10. Both are listed in Appendix A, first by agency (both are listed under Department of Defense) and then by type and document ID.

* If space permits, the left context may be preceded by a vertical bar and right context continuation characters.

** If the left context exceeds 30 characters, its first characters, preceded by a vertical bar, will follow the right context.

Application of OMB Circular No. A-109	Major System Acquisition - A Dis	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1 AFM 11-2 DIA-30022 TAB
Air Force Manual of Abbreviations		DIA-T-3714A DIA-T-5139A DIA-T-3771A DoDI 5200.21 DIA-M-3044A DIA-A-3027
Quarterly Abstract of Computer Programs		AFB 80-39
Technical Abstracts Bulletin		AFSCM 171-655
Computer Acceptance Test Procedures		AFB 177-3
Acceptance Test Program		MIL-STD-422A
Access to DOD Scientific and Technical Information (DUPLI		DIA-E-3133
Certification for Access to Scientific and Technical Information (DUPLI		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12 AFSCM 171-80
Data Accession List/Internal Data		AFSCM 800-380
Data Accession List/Internal Data		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6 OMB Circular A-76 OMB Circular A-109
and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finance System		AFSCR 66-71
and Policies of the Air Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/0Y		AFB 74-18 AFSCM 75-265
Acquisition for Research and Development		LCC 3
Accounting Data Elements and Related Features		OFPP Pamphlet No. 1 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFP 310-3
Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)		AFR 800-14, V.1 AFR 800-18
Accounting Standards		DoDD 4105.55 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11 DoDI 4105.65 DoDI 5010.29 AFSCRAFLC 800-4
Configuration Status Cost		AFSCM 171-265
Configuration Management Cost		AFB 800-12
Configuration Status		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5 AFB 0-4
Configuration Status (CSAS) (DSD: D027)		DoDD 5000.30 AFB 800-9 AFSCM 310-2 ESD-TR-77-22 ESD-TR-78-141
Configuration Status (CSAS) (DSD: D027)		
Fights in Computer Software Acquired Under Contract		
Policies for Acquiring Commercial and Industrial Products and Services for Government		
Use | Major System Acquisition and Resolution During Systems Acquisition		
and Resolution During Systems Acquisition		
Quality Assurance Program During Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Acquisition		
Major System Acquisition		
Major System Acquisition - A Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. A-109		
Documentation, Development, Acquisition and Implementation		
Acquisition and Management of Data for Follow-On Procurements		
Acquisition and Support Procedures for Computer Resources in Systems		
Acquisition for Foreign Military Service		
Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)		
Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Equipment		
Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Ser		
Acquisition of Data from Contractors (IHL)		
Acquisition of Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists		
Acquisition of R&D Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/0Y		
Acquisition of Support Equipment		
Acquisition of Technical Data and Computer Software		
Acquisition Documents		
Defense Acquisition Executive (DUKE)		
Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle		
Technical Publications Acquisition		
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events		
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series		

Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance	ESD-TR-78-117
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	ESD-TR-77-327
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Fa	ESD-TR-77-255
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-77-130
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	ESD-TR-78-140
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-16
Software	Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)	ESD-TR-77-263
AFSC	Acquisition Management Systems	A F S C R 70-13
C/AFLC/AFSC List of Authorized	Acquisition Management Systems	A F S C R / A F L C R 800-14
)	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)	DODI 5000.32
Department of Defense	Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	DODI 5000.19-L, V.II
Air Force Computer	Acquisition Office (AFCAO)	AFR 23-24
Program Milestones (	Acquisition Phase)	DI-A-3009
ESD	Acquisition Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information	ESDR 5-3
Major System	Acquisition Process (DDR&E)	DoDD 5000.2
	Acquisition Program Management	AFR 800-2
t-Furnished Materiel for Major	Acquisition Programs (IGL)	DoDI 4140.41
Command Review of Systems	Acquisition Programs and Test Resources	A F S C R 800-1
Selected	Acquisition Reports (SARs) (C)	DoDI 7000.3
	Acquisition Visibility Briefings	AFR 800-5
Program	Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software Related Standards and Management	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Guide to Avionics Software	Acquisition, and Management of Automatic Data Processing Resources	MIL-HDBK 248
Policies on Selection,	Tailoring Guide for Application	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
Standards in Naval Weapons Systems	Surveillance of Management Control	OMB Circular A-171
Financial Reporting on Selected	Perfor	DI-E-3104
Major System	Acquisitions (C)	DoDI 7000.2
Major System	Acquisitions (DDR&E)	DoDI 5000.1
Program	Action Directive (PAD)	A F S C R 27-7
Publicizing Procurement	Actions	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
of Automatic Data Processing	Activities	OMB Circular A-171
	Addendum Specification	DI-E-3104
Responsibility for the	Administration and Management of Automatic Data Processing Activities	OMB Circular A-171
Policies on Selection,	Administration and Support of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)	DoDI 3210.1
Standards in Naval Weapons Systems	Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)	DoDI 5100.40
Financial Reporting on Selected	Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	DoD 4105.63-M
Major System	Administrative Matters	ASPR Section XX
Index of DIA	Administrative Publications	DIAR 0-2
Military Publications, Index of	Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-1
	Advance Change/Study Notice (ACSN)	DI-E-3127
Responsibility for the	Advanced Procurement Planning	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21
Military Standard Contract	Advanced Computer Programming Language Manuals	DI-M-5094
Administrative Publications	Guide for Advanced Development	A F S C M 80-5
	Preparation of Advanced Development Technology Program Plans	A F S C R 80-1
Assessments of	Advanced Development Technology Programs	A F S C R 80-19
an/Procedures (Exploratory or	Advanced Development	DI-T-30701

The US Air Force Scientific

Advanced Program Languages (Software)

Advisory Board

Aeronautical Systems Division

AFSC Aerospace Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))

Index of National Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing

Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing

Air Force Data Automation Agency (DCA) (DTACCS)

Defense Communications Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications

Defense Intelligence Agency Publications

Agency Publications (C)

Agency Publications System (I)

Agenda, Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations

Agreement

Agreements

Aids (Software) & Manuals

Air Development Center

Air Force

Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications

General Principles, Department of Defense, Joint Chi

Air Force Accounting and Finance System

Air Force Acquisition Documents

Air Force Communications Service

Air Force Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)

Air Force Cost Analysis Program

Air Force Data Automation Agency

Air Force Data Services Center

Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFSDDC)

Air Force Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment

Air Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms

US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms

An Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification

An Air Force Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management

An Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition

An Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status

An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements

Management of Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs

Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations

Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)

Air Force Manual of Abbreviations

The Air Force Nuclear Safety Program

Air Force Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems

Air Force Policy on the Support of Research

Air Force Procurement Career Management Program

Air Force Programs Management Program

DI-H-5069	AFR 20-30
	AFSCR 23-3
	AFSCM 171-271
	(NASI Index Part 1)
	(NASI Index Part 11)
	AFR 23-40
DODD 5105.19	
	AFR 0-15
	AFR 5-9
	AFR 0-16
DODI 5025.7	
DODI 5025.10	
DI-A-3029	
	ESDR 800-1
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3
	DI-M-5110A
	ESDR 23-4
	AFR 175-4
	AFR 0-16
	AFM 177-100
	AFR 0-4
	AFR 23-32
	AFR 23-24
	AFR 173-1
	AFR 23-40
	AFR 23-41
	AFR 23-42
	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
	AFM 11-1, V.2
	AFM 11-1, V.1
	ESD-TR-78-139
	ESD-TR-77-254
	ESD-TR-75-365
	ESD-TR-75-85
	ESD-TR-76-159
	AFR 80-3
	AFP 70-1
	AFR 23-2
	AFM 11-2
	AFR 122-1
	AFR 178-4
	AFR 80-4
	AFM 70-2
	AFR 27-9
	AFR 5-1

Air Force Quality Assurance Program	AFR 74-1
Air Force Research and Development	AFR 80-1
Air Force Research and Development	AFR 80-2
The US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board	AFR 20-30
Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)	AFR 23-8
Air Force Systems Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices	AFR 23-34
Air Force Technical Order (TO) System	AFR 8-2
Air Force Technical Order System	TO 00-5-1
Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)	AFR 23-36
Air Force Value Engineering Program	AFR 320-1
Air Training Command	AFR 23-6
Air Training Document (SAD)	DI-E-3116
Allocation Report	DI-A-5303
Allocation Sheets	DI-S-3605
Requirements	DI-R-3535
Reliability and Maintainability	TO 0-1-01
Numerical Index, Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report	(DODISS Part I)
Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table	(DODISS Part II)
Alphabetical Listing, Department of Defense Index of S	(NASI Index Part I)
Alphabetical Listing, Index of National	(NASI Index Part II)
Aerospace Standards - Part I, Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	DI-M-5110A
Aerospace Standards - Part II,	
Commercial Computer & Applicability	
Modification Program Approval	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 1
Armed Services Procurement Regulation Committee (ISL)	AFR 57-4
Armed Services Procurement Regulations	DODI 5126.3
Arrangements	MIL-STD-1280
Keyboard	DI-H-5067
Assembly Language (Software)	DI-R-3544
Reliability/Maintainability Management	AFSCR 800-27
Management	AFSCR 80-19
Assessments of Advanced Development Technology Programs	DI-R-3535
Assessments, and Analysis Report	DODI 4140.41
Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acquisition Program	DI-A-5002
Assignment Type Contract	DODD 5118.3
Cost Report (Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C))	ESD-TR-75-308
Audience Needs	AFR 175-2
Follow-up on Reports of Audit	AFR 175-4
Auditing in the Air Force	ESD-TR-78-117
Agreement Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	DI-E-3118
Normal Reviews, Inspections and Audits	DI-A-3029
Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	MIL-STD-1521A(USAFAF)
Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs	ASPR APPENDIX J
Authorization for Negotiation	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
Authorized Acquisition Management Procedures	JANAP 128
Automatic Digital Network (Autodesk) Operating Procedures	DODI 5010.27
Automated Data System Development (C)	DOD 4120.17-M
Management of Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual	DODI 4120.17
Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C)	AFR 300-15
Automated Data System Project Management	

ation of Computer Programs and scribing Computer Programs and	Automated Data Systems	| Guidelines for Document FIPS Pub 38
DOD	Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards (C )	| Software Summary for De FIPS Pub 30
	Automated Engineering Documentation Preparation System	DoDI 7935.1
	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost	MIL-STD-35C
	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management	DI-F-30202
	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	AFM 309-6
Security Requirements for ministration and Management of Acquisition of	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems Activities	DOD 5200.28
	Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C)	OMB Circular A-171
	Automatic Data Processing Equipment	DoDI 4105.65
	Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
	Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual	DI-L-30309
	Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)	DoD 4160.19-M
	Automatic Data Processing Management Information System (ADPMIS) (C)	DoDI 4160.19
Guidelines for the Administration of the DOD	Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management	DoDI 4140.38
	Automatic Data Processing Planning Concepts	FIPS Pub 31
	Automatic Data Processing Program (C)	AFR 300-7
	Automatic Data Processing Resources	DoDI 4105.55
	Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)	AFR 300-2
Acquisition, and Management of Selection and Acquisition of	Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-1
	Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-13
	Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
	Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-8
Procedures for Managing Procedures for Managing Security Requirements for on System|	Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-3
	Automatic Data Processing, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Information	AFM 171-100, V.1-4
	Automatic Data Systems (ADS) Standards	JANAP 128
	Automatic Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures	AFR 23-40
Air Force Data Commercially	Available Computer Data	DI-A-5027
andards al Management Guide to of Noncryptographic JANAPs and Advance Change/Study Notice (	Avionics Software Acquisititon Volume III - Summary of Software Related St | Status	ASD-TR-76-11, V.111
	ACPs	JANAP 201(1)
	ACSN)	DI-E-3127
	ADP Security Manual	DoD 5200.28-M
	ADP Sharing Program (C)	DoDI 5030.40
	ADP Manpower and Cost	DI-F-30202
	ADP Resource Management	AFM 300-6
	ADP Systems (C)	DoDI 5200.28
	ADPMIS (C)	DoDI 4140.38
Government-wide	ADPE Performance Management System	AFM 171-400, V.1-2
	ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)	DI-A-30023
	ADPE Cost and Utilization	DI-L-30309
	ADPS Management	AFR 300-12, V.2
ic Data Processing Equipment (	ADPS)	AFR 300-8
	ADPS)	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
	ADPS) Standards	AFM 171-100, V.1-4
	Security Requirements for Autom | Procedures for Managing Autom	

Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO )	| Air Force	AFR 23-24
e Data Systems Design Center (AFSDDC )	| Air Force	AFR 23-42
Numerical Index of AFLC Publications	AFLC	AFLCR 0-2
Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)		AFR 23-2
		AFSCR 70-13
AFSC Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)		AFSCM 171-271
AFSC Aerospace Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))		AFSCR 70-2
AFSC Business Strategy Panel		DI-E-3118
AFSC Design Handbook Changes		AFSQR -4
AFSC Design Handbooks		AFSCR 8 -14
AFSC Management and Scientific Information System (MYSIS) (DSD: B458) (Functions and Responsibilities of AFSC MIPR Liaison Office)		AFSCM -1-1
AFSC Organizations		AFSCR 80-23
AFSC Procurement Evaluation Panel		AFSCR 70-7
AFSC Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)		AFSCR 70-12
AFSC Publications		AFSC: 0-2
RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501 | AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office		AFSCM 70-1
AFSC Technical Report Program		AFSCR 80-20
		AFR 23-8
Numerical Index of Operations and Responsibilities of AFSC Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC )	| Air Force	AFSCR / AFLCR 800-14
Joint AMG/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of Authorized Acquisition Management Systems (AMIS)		AFSCR 70-13
Joint AFSC Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)		DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II
Joint Department of Defense Acquisition		FIPS Pub 17-1
Joint Character Structure and Character		FIPS Pub 3-1
Joint Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor-		FIPS Pub 18-1
Joint Character Structure and Charac-		FIPS Pub 36
Joint Graphical Representation of the		FIPS Pub 25
Joint Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor-		FIPS Pub 24
Joint Flowchart Symbols and their Usag-		ANSI X3.37-1977
Joint Programming Language APT		AFSCM 171-271
Joint ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)		FIPS Pub 36
Joint ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment		FIPS Pub 4-2-1
Joint Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)		DI-E-30145
Joint Base Description Document		DI-E-30150
Joint Base Procurement Functions		AFR 70-8
Joint Basic Specification (DS)		DI-E-30106
Joint Basic FORTAN		ANSI X3.10-1966
Joint Basic Policies and Principles for Interservice, Interdepartmental, and In-		AFR 400-27
Joint Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)		DoDD 3210.1
Joint Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment		FIPS Pub 4-2-1
Joint Bit Data Transmission		FIPS Pub 16-1
Joint Bit Sequencing of the Code for I		FIPS Pub 16-1
Jointata Transmission		FIPS Pub 35
Joint Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit		DI-S-3607
Joint Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits		ESDR 178-6
Joint Schematic Block Diagrams		DoDD 7110.2
Joint Program Acquisition Visibility Briefings		
Budget Guidance for Value Engineering (C)		

Exercising ration of Programmed Tapes and Cards	Capability Implementation Plan (ECIP )	| Procedures for Prepa	DI-H-3270A
Air Force Procurement nfiguration Item Documentation	Career Management Program Catalog and Glossary	| Computer Program Co	MIL-P-83447 AFM 70-2 DI-M-30406 DI-M-3415
Computer System & Program Monthly Catalog	Catalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO )	| Computer Program Co	JCSP 14 (US Govt. Pubs) AFR 0-1 ESDR 23-4 AFR 23-41
Air Force Data Services Center	Catalog of United States Government Publications Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	| Computer Program Co	AFR 12-41 AFR 23-43 AFR 23-42 AFR 23-36 AFR 80-44 DODI 5100.38 AFSCR 11-17 ESD-TR-77-326
Engineering Data Service Center	Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC )	| Federal Computer Perform	AFR 23-44 DODI 5100.38 AFSCR 11-17 ESD-TR-77-326 AFR 80-39 DODI 5200.21 AFR 122-9 DI-E-3134
Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E )	| Software Acquisition Manage	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	Centers and Management Support Contractors	| Relations	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
With Federal Contract Research ment Guidebook: Validation and Information	Certification and Registration for Access to DoD Scientific and Technical Information	| Software Acquisition Manage	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Specification	Certification for Access to Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E )	| Software Acquisition Manage	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Change Orders	Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Change Proposals	Change Notice (Computer Program )	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Change Proposals (ECPS)	Change Status Report (Computer Program )	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Change System	Change System	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Computer Software Engineering	Computer Software Engineering	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Engineering Drawing System	Engineering Drawing System	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
Advance Notification of Changes	Advance Notification of Changes	| The Nuclear S	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123
AFSC Design Handbook	Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software	| Conf	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-A-398
Contractor Notification of guration Control - Engineering guration Control - Engineering	Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form )	| Conf	MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480
for | Character Structure and or In | Character Structure and Optical Character Recognition Character Sets	Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code f	| Conf	FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 32 FIPS Pub 40 FIPS Pub 32 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 36 DI-A-5001A
Guidelines for Optical Character Recognition Character Sets	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Comm	| Conf	DI-A-5323 DI-A-5016
unication in the Code for 1 | ommunication in the Code for 1 | Representation of the Control Funds Expenditure	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data C	| Conf	PADC-TR-74-300, V.X OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
nter Software Project Planning Object Planning/Actual Progress	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data C	| Conf	PADC-TR-74-300, V.X OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
Chief Programmer Team Operation Description Circular No. A-109	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data C	| Conf	PADC-TR-74-300, V.X OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
sign of the Application of OMB	Major System Acquisition - A Dis	| Conf	PADC-TR-74-300, V.X OFPP Pamphlet No. 1

(Index of OMB Circulars)	Circumstances Permitting Negotiation	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 2 DI-R-3528
Contract	Clandestine Vulnerability Analysis	ASPR Section VII ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 FIPS Pub 15
	Clauses and Solicitation Provisions	FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 2 FIPS Pub 1 FIPS Pub 7 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 35
	Clauses for Cost-Reimbursement Type Research and Development Contracts	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 FIPS Pub 15
Subsets of the Standard	Code for Information Interchange	FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 2 FIPS Pub 1 FIPS Pub 7 FIPS Pub 35
-bit Data Communication in the -bit Data Communication in the Perforated Tape	Code for Information Interchange (ANSI) Character Structure and Character Code for Information Interchange (ANSI) Character Structure and Character Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965) Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968) Code for Information Interchange and Related Media Standards	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 FIPS Pub 15
Implementation of the Bit Sequencing of the	Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission Code Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits	FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 2 FIPS Pub 1 FIPS Pub 7 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 35
Data Elements and Codes	Code Generation Specifications (Software)	AFM 300-4, V, 1-13 AFSCM 173-4 DODD 5000.12 DODD 5000.11 RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX AFR 2.3-6 AFR 2.3-2 AFR 2.3-8
rogram Breakdown Structure and Codes	| P	AFM 300-4, V, 1-13 AFSCM 173-4 DODD 5000.12 DODD 5000.11 RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX AFR 2.3-6 AFR 2.3-2 AFR 2.3-8
Data Elements and Data Management Data	Codes Standardization Procedures (C) Codes Standardization Program (C) Collection and Reporting	JCSPI 10 JCSPI 14 JCSPI 17 JCSPI 7 DODD 5135.1 DODD 5100.30 DODD 4630.5 AFSCR 0-9 AFSCR 800-1 AFM 66-661 OMB Circular A-76 DI-M-5110A DI-M-5085 DI-A-5398 DI-M-30424 ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2 DI-A-5027
Air Training	Command	
Air Force Logistics	Command (AFLC)	
Air Force Systems	Command (AFSC)	
Air Force Systems	Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices	
Tactical	Command and Control and Communications System Standards (C)	
Catalog for Worldwide Military	Command and Control System (FOUO)	
res for the Worldwide Military	Computer System & Program	
Worldwide Military	Command and Control Systems (FOUO)	
World-Wide Military	Management Procedure	
rector, Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems	Command and Control Systems (WNMCS) (FOUO)	
World-Wide Military	| Di	
lity of Equipment for Tactical	Command and Control Systems (WWMCS) (DTACCS)	
erical and Functional Index of	Commercial and Control, and Communications (DDR&E) Compatibility and Commona	
Command Forms	| Num	
Command Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources		
Major	Commercial Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System	
Policies for Acquiring	Commercial and Industrial Products and Services for Government Use	
Manuals |	Commercial Computer & Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software)	
tor Notification of Changes to	Commercial Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manuals	
Cost Type Contracts with	Commercial Equipment and Software	
	Commercial Off-The-Shelf Manual	
	Commercial Organization	
	Commercially Available Computer Data	
	Commerciality of Equipment for Tactical Command and Control, and Communicat	
	Communication in the Code for Information|Character Structure and Characte	
	Communication in the Code for Information|Character Structure and Characte	
	| Synchronous Signaling Rates	
	Communication Equipment	
	Communication Services	

Military Communication System Technical Standards	MIL-STD-188C
USAF Communications Security and Emanations Security Publications	AFR 8-9
Management of Electrical Record	AFM 100-20
tactical Command and Control, and	DODD 4630.5
Communications (DDR&E)	DODD 5105.19
Communications Agency (DCA) (DTACCS)	AFM 11-1, V.3
Communications Electronics Terminology	DODD 5200.5
Communications Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS)	AFR 80-7
Communications Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (COMS)	AFR 23-32
Communications Service	JCSPI 10
Communications System Standards (C)	DODD 4630.5
Compatibility and Commonality of Equipment for Tactical Command and Contr	FIPS Pub 42-1
Competitive Procurement Environment	DODI 7900.1
Competitive Procurement Systems in the	DODD 5100.1
Compiler Testing Service (FCCIS) (C)	AFM 11-1, V.2
Components (C)	MIL-STD-876A
Comptroller Terms	DI-M-5110A
Comptroller (C)	DI-M-5095
Computer & Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	DI-T-5139A
Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manuals	AFR 23-24
Computer Acceptance Test Program	DI-A-5027
Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)	DODD 5160.49
Computer Data	DI-M-30402
Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	DI-M-5203A
Computer Operation Manual (OM)	AFR 23-43
Computer Operator's	FIPS Pub 49
Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	DI-M-3415
Computer Program and Programming Documentation	DODI 4105.65
Computer Program and Related Services (C)	DI-T-3703A
Computer Program Configuration Item (CPC1) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-T-3717A
Computer Program Configuration Item (CPC1) Development Test and Evaluati	DI-M-30406
Computer Program Configuration Item Catalog and Glossary	DI-H-30408
Computer Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Soft	ESD-TR-77-254
ware ) |	DI-M-30102
An Air Force Guide to to	DI-S-30567
Computer Program Configuration Management	DI(U)-F-730/ESD
Computer Program Detail Specification	DI-E-3119A
Computer Program Development Plan	DI-E-30113
Computer Program Development Specification	DI-E-30139
Computer Program Development Specification	ESD-TR-78-139
Computer Program Development Specification	DI-T-5380
Computer Program Documentation	DI-H-3277
Computer Program Documentation	WS-8506 Rev. 1
Computer Program Flowcharts	DI-E-30111

Computer Software Test and Evaluation Report		DI-T-5162B
Computer Software Test Plan		DI-T-5161B
Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item (Computer System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control)		DI-E-30145
Computer System Operational Manual	JCSP 14	DI-M-30410
Computer Test Equipment Manual		DI-H-5091
Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing Standards and Specifications for Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems	MIL-STD-960	MIL-STD-960
Computer-Compatible Publication Text		DI-M-5370
Computer Processing Planning Concepts	Conceptual and Development Design)	AFR 300-7
and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Agenda, Design Reviews, Form)	Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	DI-E-7013A
in Computer-Aided Design and Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Sho	DI-A-3029
Contractor Form)	Configuration Index	MIL-STD-481A
Computer Program Configuration Item (CPC1) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	Configuration Item (CPC1) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-E-3122
Computer Program Configuration Item Development Specification	Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	DI-T-3717A
Computer Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification	DI-E-3703A
Computer Program Configuration Item Product Function Specification	Configuration Item Product Function Specification	DI-E-3102A
Computer Program Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30406
Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Management	Computer Software/Computer Configuration Management	DI-M-30408
Computer Programs | Force Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management (DDR&E)	Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepare d)	DI-E-3103A
Contractor Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	DI-E-3132
Contractor Configuration Management Plans	Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Configuration Report (Schematics)	MIL-STD-1456
Contractor Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	DI-A-30023
Contractor Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
Contractor Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs	Rights in Co	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2
Contractor Procurement of Expert or Consultant Services	Rights in Co	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6
Military Standard Contract		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6
Military Standard Contract	Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	AFR 27-9
Military Standard Contract	Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions	DOD 4102.63-M
(C)	Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports	ASPR Section VII
	Contract Cost Principles and Procedures	DOD 7000.10
	Contract Data Management Plan	ASPR Section XV
		DI-A-3022

Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	DIA-F-6004A
Uniform Contract Line Item Numbering System	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3 AFR 70-16
Contract Management in Major Program Acquisition	ASPR Section XXVI AFSCR 11-17
Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors	DIA-A-2023
Contract Work Breakdown Structure	DIA-A-5002
Contract	AIR 124-8
Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	AFR 70-19
Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services	AFP 70-19
Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services	ESD-TR-75-365
Contracting for Software Acquisition	AFR 70-9
Contracting Officer (TRCO)	MIL-STD-1456
Contractor Configuration Management Plans	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) System	DODI 7000.11
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) (C/I&L/PAGE)	AFR 310-1
Contractor Data	DI-E-3384
Contractor Data	AFSCR 310-1
Contractor Developed	DI-A-5398
Contractor Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software	ESDR 70-8
Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source	MIL-STD-680
Contractor Standardization Plans and Management	AFR 800-21
Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment	DI-T-3702A
Contractor Test Plans/Procedures	MIL-HDBK 50
Contractor's Quality Program	AFSCR 11-17
Contractors	DODI 5010.29
Small Business,	DODI 4105.64
Contractors' Facilities (I&L)	AFR 70-21
Interim Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
Evaluation of Contractors' Indirect Cost	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 4
Centers and Management Support Contractors	ASPR Section XXII
Acquisition of Data from Contractors' Facilities (I&L)	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4
Technical Representation at Contractors' Indirect Cost	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3
Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Procurement Systems	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1
Review of Contractors' Procurement Systems	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2
Types of Contracts	DODI 4105.62
Service Contracts	AFM 66-18
Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts	AFR 67-28
Price Research and Development Contracts	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Contracts in General	MIL-STD-480
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Computer Software Management: A
Cost Type Contracts	Engineering and Technical
Selection of Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (D&E)	Engineering and Technical
Technical Services Management and Control	Computer Software Management: A
Engineering Data Distribution and Control	Engineering and Technical
Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Short Form)	Computer Software Management: A
Project Management and Quality Control	Engineering and Technical
Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	Computer Software Management: A
Program Control - Financial	Engineering and Technical
Tactical Command and Communications System Standards (C)	Computer Software Management: A
Management and Control of Information Requirements	Engineering and Technical

Policies for the Management and Control of Information Requirements (C)	Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)	Computer System & Program Catalog Management Procedures for the Department of Defense Acquisition Functions and Requirements	DODD 5000.19-L, V.II AFSCM 70-91 MIL-STD-965 DODI 5000.32 ESDM 178-1
Graphical Representation of the Systems and Data Requirements	Control List (AMSDL)	AFSC MIPR Liaison Office	DODD 5000.19-L, V.II AFSCM 70-91 MIL-STD-965 DODI 5000.32 ESDM 178-1
Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office	Control Program	| Dod Acquisition Management	
Systems and Data Requirements	Control Program (C )	| Dod Control System	
ESU Management Information and Control System	Control System (FOUO )	| Computer System & Program Catalog	
Worldwide Military Command and Control System	Control System Standard Systems (FOUO )	| Management Procedures for the	
Worldwide Military Command and Control System	Control System Standards (WNMCCS) (FOUO )	| Development, Selection	
Worldwide Military Command and Control Systems	Control Systems (WNMCCS) (DTACCS )	| Director, Tele	
and Applications of Management Communications and Command and Control Systems	Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	| Development, Selection	
World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems	Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide )	| Director, Tele	
Surveillance of Management Cost/Schedule Control, and Communications (DDRGE)	Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide )	| Development, Selection	
Component for Tactical Command and Control, and Communications (DDRGE)	Compatibility and Commonality of Coordinated Procurement Program (RICS: D) Implementing Procedures for Purchasing	| Director, Tele	
Assigned to USA Under the DoD Patents, Data, and Copyrights	Coordinated Procurement Program (RICS: D) Implementing Procedures for Purchasing	| Development, Selection	
In Technical and Other Data and Copyrights	Patents, Data, and Copyrights	| Rights i	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost	Should Cost	| Guide for Mo	APP 70-5
Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost	Cost	| Automatic Data	APP 70-21
Design to Cost (DDRGE)	Cost	| Automatic Data	DIA-F-31202
Limitation of Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts	Cost and Utilization	| Automatic Data	DODD 5000.28
a Processing Equipment (ADPE)	Cost Accounting Standards	| Automatic Data	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20
Independent Cost Allocation Report	Cost Allocation Report	| Automatic Data	DIA-L-30309
Electronic Systems Division	Cost Analysis Program	| Automatic Data	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12
Design to Cost Data	Cost Analysis Program	| Automatic Data	DIA-A-5303
Contractor	Cost Data Reporting (CDDR) (C/1GL/PAGE )	| Guide for Mo	APP 70-21
Contractor	Cost Data Reporting (CDDR) System	| Automatic Data	DIA-F-31202
Design to Cost/Life Cycle	Cost Document	| Automatic Data	DODD 5000.11
Cost Estimate Analysis	Cost Estimating Procedures	| Automatic Data	AFSCM 173-1
Management Guidebook: Software Life Cycle	Cost Estimation and Measurement	| Software Acquisition	AFSCM 173-1
Input Data for Parametric Contract	Cost Management Program	| Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-78-140
Contract	Cost Model	| Software Acquisition	AFR 400-11
Contract	Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C )	| Software Acquisition	DIA-A-5002
Cost Principles and Procedures	Cost Performance Report (CPR )	| Software Acquisition	DIA-F-30207
Cost Type Contracts	Cost Performance Report (CPR )	| Software Acquisition	DIA-F-6000A
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Cost Performance Report (CPR )	| Software Acquisition	DODD 7000.10
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C )	| Software Acquisition	ASPR Section XV
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Cost Principles and Procedures	| Software Acquisition	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Cost Type Contracts	| Software Acquisition	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20
Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	| Software Acquisition	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20

Cost-Reimbursement Type Research and Development Contracts	
Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document	Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)
Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR )	| Contract Cost
Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	LCC 1
Costing Guide for System Acquisition	DODI 7000.10
Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 3
Costs of Information Requirements (C)	DODI 5000.22
Information INTERCHANGE (800 cpi, NKZ1, With ANSI X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 3-1
Air Usage in INTERCHANGE (1600 cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 24
Information INTERCHANGE (1600 cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
Lost Schedule Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for	MIL-STD-415D
Human Engineering Design	MIL-STD-1472B
Numerical Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	TG 0-4-6-1
The Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software	To 0-1-01
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CDR) (C/I&L/PAGE)	AFR 122-9
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CDR) System	DODI 7000.11
CFE vs GFE Selection Process	AFSCP / AFLCP 800-15
Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	AFR 800-22
Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	DODI-E-3108
COBOL	ANSI X3.23-1968
COBOL (C13.52-29)	FIPS Pub 21-1
COBOL Compiler Testing Service (FCCTS) (C)	FIPS Pub 29
Federal COMSEC RDTE) Procedures	DODI 7900.1
Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC) (U) (DIACCS)	AFR 80-7
Communications Security (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	DODI 5200.5
Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-I-3717A
Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-I-3703A
Cost Performance Report (CPR)	DI-F-5000A
Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)	DI-S-30569
Information Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	AFSCM 171-380
Information Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	AFSCM 800-380
Design to Cost Data	FIPS Pub 29
Training Support Data	DI-A-5345
Management of Contractor Data	DI-H-1258A
Management of Contractor Data	AFR 310-1
Data Accession List/Internal Data	AFSCR 310-1
Data Accession List/Internal Data	DI-A-3027
Evaluation from Demonstration Data	DI-M-30416
Requisitioning of Engineering Data	MIL-STD-757
Training Operations and Training Data	AFSCB/AFLCR 310-2
and Computer Software Supporting Data	MIL-STD-1379A
Reporting of Quality Deficiency Data	DI-H-5077
and Reliability Data	AFR 74-6

Commercially Available Computer Data	|C	DI-A-5027
uter Program Timing and Sizing	|Comp	DI-S-30568
r Resources Integrated Support	|Compute	DI-S-30569
Management of Technical Data (I&L)		DODI 5010.12
Acquisition of Technical Rights in Technical and Other System Modification Design		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5
Acquisition and Management of Input		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Acquisition of Safeguarding Personal		DI-E-3114
Data for Follow-On Procurements		AFR 310-3
Data for Parametric Cost Model		DI-F-30207
Data from Contractors (I&L)		DODI 5010.29
Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems		AFR 309-13
Data Accession List/Internal Data		DI-A-3027
Data Automation Agency		DI-M-30416
Data Base Configuration Item(s)	|Computer Soft	AFR 23-40
Data Base Description Document		DI-E-30145
Data Base Specification (DS)		DI-E-30150
Data Codes Standardization Procedures (C)		DODD 5000.12
Data Collection and Reporting		RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX
Priority Sense for Parallel-by-bit		FIPS Pub 18-1
Priority Sense for Serial-by-bit		FIPS Pub 17-1
ates Between Data Terminal and Engineering		FIPS Pub 22-1
Logistic Support Analysis		AFR 67-28
Data Element Definitions		MIL-STD-1388/2
Data Elements and Codes		AFM 300-4, V-1-13
Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Procedures (C)		DODD 5000.12
Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Program (C)		DODD 5000.11
Data Collection and Reporting		AFR 300-5
Data Communication in the Code for Infor|Character Structure and Character		MIL-STD-482A
Data Communication in the Code for Infor|Character Structure and Character		DODD 5000.18
Data Distribution and Control		FIPS Pub 28
Data Element Definitions		DI-A-3022
Data Elements and Codes		MIL-STD-885B
Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Procedures (C)		DI-F-30202
Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Program (C)		AFM 300-6
Data Elements and Related Features		DODD 5200.28
Data Elements and Related Features		OMB Circular A-171
Data Elements and Related Features (C)		DODI 4105.65
Data Elements and Related Features (C)		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
Data Management Plan		DI-L-30309
Procurement Data Packages		DoD 4160.19-M
Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost		DOD 4150.19
Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management		DoD 4140.38
Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	|Secur	DI-H-5095
Data Processing Activities	|Responsibility for the Administr	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C)		DI-L-30309
Data Processing Equipment		DoD 4160.19-M
Data Processing Equipment Cost and Utilization		DOD 4150.19
Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual		DoD 4140.38
Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)		DI-H-5095
Data Processing Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)		DI-H-5095
Data Processing Package Manuals		DI-H-5095
Data Processing Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)		DI-H-5095

Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	DODD 5160.49 DODD 5025.1 AFR 80-44
Department of Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information ()	DODI 5100.38 (DoDISS Part II)
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listin	(DoDISS Part I)
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical List	(DoDISS Part I)
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X	DOD 4100.39-H
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L)	DODD 4100.39 AFR 400-42
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS)	AFR 0-15
Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publ	DODD 5025.10
Defense Intelligence Agency Publications System (I&L)	DODD 5010.28
Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)	DI-E-5037 MIL-STD-881A
Department of Defense Material Items	DODD 5010.20
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items	AFR 800-17
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items	AFR 73-1
Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)	DODD 4120.3
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)	AFR 5-9
Defense Procurement Management Review Program	DODI 5025.7
Defense Standardization Program (DSP)	AFR 800-3
Defense Standardization Program (I&L)	AFR 74-6
Defense Supply Agency Publications	AFSICR 66-71
Defense Supply Agency Publications (C)	SAMSO-TR-68-268
Defense Systems	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 2
Engineering of Defense Systems (DDR&E)	MIL-STD-109B
Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (I&L)	MIL-STD-1388/2
of Computer Resources in Major Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Do | Department of Defense Requisitioning of Engineering Data	DODD 5000.29 AFR 0-4 AFSICR/AFLCR 310-2
Deficiency Data	AFR 74-6
Deficiency Reporting, Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisition	AFSICR 66-71
Definition and Evaluation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems	SAMSO-TR-68-268
Definition of Terms	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 2
Definitions	MIL-STD-109B
Definitions	MIL-STD-1388/2
Definitions	DODI 5000.33
Definitions of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety |	MIL-STD-721B
Definitions of Terms for Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment	MIL-STD-1309A
Reporting of Quality	DIA-A-39001
Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	MIL-STD-471A
Support Analysis Data Element Definitions	MIL-STD-757
Uniform Budget/Cost Terms and Definitions	DI-R-3538
In Factors and Safety |	DI-R-3544
Maintainability	DI-A-3029
Reliability Evaluation from Demonstrations	MIL-STD-847A
Reliability/Maintainability Demonstrations	DODD 7000.1
Maintainability Assessment and Demonstrations	DODD 5100.1
Views, Configuration Audits and Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense (C)	DODD 5000.19-L, V.II
orce Management Systems of the Department of Defense and its Major Components (C)	DODD 5160.49
Functions of the Control List (ASDU)	Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirement
Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)

Department of Defense Directive System	DODD 5025.1
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetic Listing	(DoDISS Part I)
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing	(DoDISS Part II)
Department of Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)	DODD 5010.28
Department of Defense Standardization Program (I&L)	DODD 4120.3
Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications Departmental Forms	AFR 0-4
Departmental Publications Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	AFR 0-9
Departmental Publications Describing Information Interchange Formats	FIPS Pub 30
Description Description (FD)	FIPS Pub 20
Description of the Federal Information Processing Standards Register	RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
Description Document (Computer Programs)	FIPS Pub 0
Description Document (Computer Programs)	DI-E-30104
Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing | Standards and Specifications for Design and Development	MIL-STD-960
Design to Cost (DDR&E)	MIL-STD-960
Design to Cost Data	SAMSO, Exhibit 73-3
Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document	DODD 5000.28
Design Analysis Report	DI-A-5345
Design Approach Document	DI-F-30203
Design Center (AFSDC)	DI-S-3581
Design Criteria for Application in Computer-Aided Human Engineering	DI-H-3261A
Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	AFR 23-42
Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-415D
Design Data and Reports	MIL-STD-1472B
Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment	DI-E-3114
Design Handbook Changes	MIL-HDBK 226
Design Handbooks	DI-E-3138
Design Manual	AFSFCR 8-4
Design Plan	AFSFCM 122-1
Design Plan	DI-H-5074B
Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	DI-H-5202
Design Study	DI-A-3029
Design-to-Cost Guide	DI-H-7013A
Joint Computer Program	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19
Joint Computer Program	DI-E-30102
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	DI-I-5384
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	AFSCM 80-5
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	AFR 80-1
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	AFR 177-13
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	AFR 80-2
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	AFR 80-53
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Research and Development
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	| Documents Used in the Management of Independent Research and Development
Joint Computer Specification Contractor	| Technical Evaluation

Computer Software Design and Development of Automated Data System	Development (C)	Standard Engineering Practices f Software Acquisition [Manag Reliability Pro Development and Production	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3 DoDI 5010.27 ESD-TR-77-130 MIL-STU-785A DoDI 4120.20 DoDI 5160.32
Management Guidebook: Software Program for Systems and Equipment	Maintenance Facilities	[Software Acquisition Reliability Pro	ESDR 23-4 DI-E-30149
Development and Use of Non-Government Specifications and Standards (MIL)	Development and Production	Development of Space Systems (DDR&E)	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 DI-E-7013A AFR 80-3 SSD Exhibit 61-47B DI-S-30567
Rome Air Development Center	Development Computer Software	| Clauses for Cost-R | Clause | Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	DI(U)-E-730/ESD DI-H-3251 AFSRR 80-2 AFSRR 80-21
Research and Development Contracts	Development Contracts	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
for Fixed-Price Research and Tests, Level I (Conceptual and Development Design)	Development Contracts	| Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
for Force In-House Research and Development Milestones	Development Labs	| Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 DI-E-7013A AFR 80-3 SSD Exhibit 61-47B DI-S-30567
Computer Program Subsystem Development Plan	Development Milestones	Per	DI(U)-E-730/ESD DI-H-3251 AFSRR 80-2 AFSRR 80-21
Computer Program Development Plan	Development Plan	| Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Computer Program Development Plan (HEDP)	Development Planning	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Exploratory Computer Program Development	Development Procedures	| Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 DI-E-7013A AFR 80-3 SSD Exhibit 61-47B DI-S-30567
Technical Publications for Subsystem Engineering	Development Programs	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Computer Program Development Report	Development Report	| Drawings, Engineering and Associ | Management of A	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Computer Program Development Specification	Development Specification	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Computer Program Development Specification	Development Specification	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Configuration Item Development Status	Development Status	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Guide to the Computer Program Preparation of Advanced Development Technology Programs	Development Status	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Monitoring and Reporting Software Assessments of Advanced Development Technology Programs	Development Status	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Reliability Development Tests	Development Tests	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
ures (Exploratory or Advanced Development)	Development, Acquisition and Implementation	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Documentation, Deviations and Waivers	Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Communications Security, Research, Research, Request for Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Short Form)	Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Assessments of Advanced Development Configuration Item (GPCI) Development Tests	Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Reliability Deviations, and Diagnostic Equipment Deviations and Waivers	Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Documentation, Deviations and Waivers	Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Functional Flow Diagrams	Deviations and Waivers	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Schematic Block Diagrams	Deviations and Waivers	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Dictionary for Information Processing	Deviations and Waivers	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Digital Computer Program Documentation	Deviations and Waivers	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1
Requirements for Automatic Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures	Deviations and Waivers	Per	DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30112 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A
Tactical Digital Systems Documentation Standards	Deviations and Waivers	Per	ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSRR 80-1 AFSRR 80-19 MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSRR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SEGNAVINST 3560.1

Program Action	Directive (PAD)	AFSOR 27-7
Department of Defense	Directive System	DOD 5025.1
DOD	Directives System	DOD 5025.1-1
ESD Procurement and Production	Directives, Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
	Director, Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems	DOD 5135.1
	Director of DOD Engineering Data Repositories	MIL-HDBK 331B
	Disclosure for Systems and Equipment	MIL-HDBK 226
Design	Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. A-109	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
Major System Acquisition - A	Distribution	MIL-STD-781B
Reliability Tests Exponential	Distribution and Control	AFR 67-28
Engineering Data	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents	AFR 80-45
military Publications, Index of	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations	DOD 5290.20
Visual Data Base Description	Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational Publications	AFP 79-1
an Engineering Design Approach	Document	DA PAM 310-3
Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost	Document	DI-E-30150
Version Description	Document (Computer Programs)	DI-H-3261A
Data Requirements	Document (RD)	DI-P-30203
System Allocation	Document (SAD)	DI-E-3121
Test Facility Requirements	Document (TFRD)	DI-E-30105
Test Requirement	Document (TRD)	DI-E-3116
Test Requirements	Document, Preparation of	DI-T-3729A
Pre-Compiler Program	Documentation	MIL-STD-1519
Computer Program	Documentation	PADC-TR-74-300, V.III
Software Delivery	Documentation	DI-T-5380
ing Equipment Computer Program	Documentation	DI-A-30901
Computer Program and Programming	Documentation	DI-H-3277
s for Digital Computer Program	Documentation	DI-E-3415
Computer Programming	Documentation (Internal)	WS-8506 Rev. 1
Contract and	Documentation of Air Force Programs	AFR 27-9
Guidelines for	Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	FIPS Pub 38
ter Program Configuration Item	Catalog and Glossary	DI-M-30406
Defense Documentation	Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DSTIC) (DD)	AFR 80-44
Defense Documentation	Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DSTIC) (DD)	DOD 5100.38
Program/Subroutine	Computer Software	DI-M-5113A
Automated Engineering	Documentation Preparation System	MIL-STD-35C
An Air Force Guide to Software	Documentation Requirements	ESD-TR-76-159
	Documentation Standards	PADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
	Documentation Standards (C)	SECAVINIST 3560.1
	Documentation Standards (C)	DOD 4120.17
	Documentation Standards Manual	DOD 7935.1
	Documentation, Development, Acquisition and Implementation	DOD 4120.17-M
Specifications and Associated	Outline of Forms and Instruction	AFR 300-12, V.1
dition Statements on Technical	Documents	MIL-STD-961
		AFR 80-45

ions and Air Force Acquisition	Documents on Technical	Department of Defense, Joint Chi	AFR 0-4
	documents (DDR&E)	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Research and Development	DoD 5200.20
	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Industry Relations	| Administration and Su	AFR 80-2
	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations	| Requirements Control Program	AFR 70-1
	DoD (DDR&E)	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program	DoD 3210.1
	DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS)	DoD 5000.32	DoD 5000.32
	DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS)	DoD 5000.31	DoD 5000.31
	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C)	DoD 4120.17	DoD 4120.17
	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C)	DoD 4120.17-M	DoD 4120.17-M
	DoD Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards (C)	DoD 7935.1	DoD 7935.1
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual	DoD 4160.19-M	DoD 4160.19-M
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)	DoD 4160.19	DoD 4160.19
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)	| Responsibility	DoD 5100.40
	DoD Coordinated Procurement Program (RC) | Implementing Procedures for Purch	| Integrated Logistics Su	AFR 70-17
	DoD Directives System	MIL-STD-100B	DoD 5025.1-1
	DoD Engineering Data Repositories	MIL-HDBK 331B	MIL-HDBK 331B
	DoD Procurements	AFSICR 800-25	AFSICR 800-25
	DoD Scientific and Technical Information	AFR 80-39	AFR 80-39
	DoD Systems and Equipment	AFP 800-7	AFP 800-7
	DoD Value Engineering Program (I&L)	DoD 5010.8	DoD 5010.8
	Engineering Drawing Change System	AFR 81-11	AFR 81-11
	Engineering Drawing Practices	AFR 81-10	AFR 81-10
	Engineering Drawings	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 12	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 12
	Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists	AFSICR/AFLCR 800-8	AFSICR/AFLCR 800-8
	Drawings, Engineering and Associated List	DoD-D-1000B	DoD-D-1000B
	Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Deve	DI-E-7013A	DI-E-7013A
	DCA) (DTACCS)	| D	| D
	DD--DSA(AR)599(P)	DoD 5105.19	DoD 5105.19
	DD--DR&E(AR)636)	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
	DoD (DDR&E)	DoD 5100.38	DoD 5100.38
	DoD (DDR&E)	DoD 5000.28	DoD 5000.28
	Design to Cost (DDR&E)	DoD 5000.3	DoD 5000.3
	Test and Evaluation (DDR&E)	DoD 5010.19	DoD 5010.19
	Configuration Management (DDR&E)	DoD 5000.1	DoD 5000.1
	Major System Acquisitions (DDR&E)	DoD 4630.5	DoD 4630.5
	Control, and Communications (DDR&E)	DoD 5000.30	DoD 5000.30
	Defense Acquisition Executive (DDR&E)	DoD 4105.52	DoD 4105.52
	es for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)	DoD 5200.21	DoD 5200.21
	ic and Technical Information (DDR&E)	DoD 5010.21	DoD 5010.21
	ment Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	DoD 5200.20	DoD 5200.20
	ments on Technical Documents (DDR&E)	DoD 3210.1	DoD 3210.1
	of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)	DoD 5000.2	DoD 5000.2
	System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)	| Major	| Major
	s for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)	| Work Breakdown Structure	| Work Breakdown Structure
	Development of Space Systems (DDR&E)	DoD 5160.32	DoD 5160.32

Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E )	| Defense Documentation Center for DIA Administrative Publications	DoDI 5100.38
Index of Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications	| The De fense Integrated Data System (DIDS ) | The De fense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L ) | The De fense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X | Department o	DIAR 0-2 AFR 0-15 AFR 400-42 DoD 4100.39 DoD 4100.39-H DoD 5160.49 DI-E-30106 AFR 70-17 AFSCM 80-14
Data Base Specification (DS )	| DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement | Implementing Procedures for Pu Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501 ) | AFSC Management and Scientific	AFSCM 171-380 AFSCM 800-380 AFSCM 171-271 AFR 73-1 DoD 4630.1 DoD 5200.5 DoD 5100.30 DoD 5105.19 AFSCM 171-380 AFSCM 800-380
Purchase of Supplies Assigned to Information System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 )	| Configuration Status us Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 ) | Configuration Status us Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: G299(RY) ) | AFSC Aerospace Resources and	Configuration Stat | Configuration Status and | Programming of Major Tel | Communicat World-Wide Military Command a Defense
Configuration System (ARCS) (DSP )	| Configuration Status Ac ense Standardization Program (DTACCS ) | Configuration Status Ac ecommunications Requirements (DTACCS ) | Configuration Status Ac ions Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS ) | Configuration Status Ac nd Control Systems (WMCCLS) (DTACCS ) | Configuration Status Ac Communications Agency (DCA) (DTACCS ) | Configuration Status Ac ounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 ) | Configuration Status Ac ounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 ) | Configuration Status Ac Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)	Configuration Status Ac DoDI 7041.3 DI-5-3569 MIL-STD-721B AFM 100-20 MIL-IDBK 217B ESDM 74-1 MIL-STD-4151 AFSCR 23-10 ESDR 173-1 AFSC DH 4-2 AFM 11-1, V.3 MIL-STD-1388/2 AFR 8-9 FIPS Pub 24 FIPS Pub 25 DoD 5010.8-H AFSCP 207-1 DoDI 7110.2 DoD-D-1000B DI-E-7013A AFR 800-15 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 AFM 66-18 AFR 800-3 RADC-TR-74-325
safety |	| Qu System/Cost Definitions of Management of Reliability Prediction of Reliability Assurance Management for Test Provisions for Value System Security Engineering Engineering for Value Drawings, Drawings, Human Factors Engineering and Associated List Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development De sign ) |	Effectiveness Program Plan Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and S Electronics Program Plan Element Definitions Emanations Security Publications Element Terminology Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for Electronic Systems Electronic Systems Division Cost Analysis Program Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation Electronic Systems Division Electronic Systems Division Cost Analysis Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation Element Definitions Element Terminology Communications Data F Communication's Security and INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Computer Software End Item Value System Security Engineering Engineering (C)
		| USA Flowchart Symbols and their Usag Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor Computer Software End Item Value System Security Engineering Engineering for Value Drawings, Drawings, Human Factors Engineering and Management Engineering and Technical Services Engineering and Technical Services Management and Control Engineering of Defense Systems Engineering of Quality Software Systems

Configuration Control - Configuration Control - Deferred Requisitioning of	Engineering Change Proposals (ECPS) Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	MIL-E-3128 MIL-STD-48A MIL-S-10-480
Human Subsystem	Engineering Design Approach Document	AFSCR / AFLCR 10-2
Automated	Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	AFR 67-28 MIL-HDBK 331B
Directory of DoD	Engineering Data Distribution and Control	AFR 12-41 DI-H-3261A
Engineering Data Service Center	Engineering Development Report	MIL-STD-1472B DI-S-3582
Engineering Documentation Preparation System	Engineering Drawing Change System	MIL-STD-35C AFR 81-11
Engineering Drawing Practices	Engineering Drawing System	DI-E-30148 AFSQR / AFLCR 800-8
Engineering Drawings	Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists	MIL-STD-499A (USAF) MIL-STD-100B AFR 81-10
Acquisition of System	Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-S-3618
Standard	Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Development	SAISO Exhibit 73-3 AFR 320-1
Air Force Value	Engineering Program (I&L)	DoDD 5010.8 MIL-V-38352
DOD Value	Engineering Program Requirements	MIL-H-46855A
Human	Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	AFSCR / AFLCR 80-17
Air Force	Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment Environment	FIPS Pub 42-1 AFR 800-12 AFR 800-8 FIPS Pub 22-1 MIL-HDBK 226 MIL-HDBK 217B ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11 MIL-STD-1309A AFR 800-7 AFR 800-21 AFSQR / AFLCR 80-17 DI-L-30309 MIL-H-46855A DI-A-5398 DoDD 4630.5 DI-H-3277 MIL-STD-785A DI-M-5091 DI-M-5085 TO 0-4-6-1 DI-M-5110A DoD 4160.19-M
In the Competitive Procurement Environment	| Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP | Integrated Logistics Support | Synchronous Signaling Rates Betw | Des | Reliab | Acquisitio | Definitions of Terms for Te | Interim Con | Air Force Engineering | Automatic Data Processing | Requirements for Military Systems, | Equipment and Facilities | Human Engineering Requ | Contractor Notific | Communications (DDR&E) Co | Tractor Support of Systems and | Responsibility for Systems and | Automatic Data Processing | Requirements for Commercial | Systems, Equipment and Diagnostic | Test, Measurement and Diagnostic | Test Guide for DoD Systems and | Equipment for DoD Systems and | Equipment | Training | Ability Program for Systems and | Computer Test | Commercial Computer and Peripheral | Numerical Cross Reference Index, | Commercial Computer & Ancillary | DoD Automatic Data Processing	| Relia | Comm | Nu | C

ESD Management Information and Control System	ESDM 178-1
Publication of ESD Procurement and Production Directives, Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
Numerical Index of ESD Publications	ESDR 0-2
ESD Quality Assurance Management	ESTR 74-2
Configuration Item Product Fabrication Facilities	DI-E-3103A
Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	MIL-H-46855A
Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
re Development and Maintenance Facilities	ESD-TR-77-130
Representation at Contractors' Facilities (I&L)	DOI 4105.64
Facilities Requirements Plan	DI-S-3553
Test Facility Requirements Document (TRD)	DI-T-3729A
ability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety	MIL-STD-721B
Personnel Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)	DI-H-3251
Human Factors Engineering and Management	AFR 800-15
Failure Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures	MIL-STD-690B
Failure Summary Reports	DI-R-3537A
Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	AFSCR 11-17
Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors	DOI 7900.1
Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service (FCCTS) (C)	AFR 23-43
Federal Information Processing Standards Index	FIPS Pub 12-2
Federal Information Processing Standards Register	FIPS Pub 0
Federal Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)	FIPS Pub 29
Feedback Failure Summary Reports	DI-B-3537A
Field and Organization Maintenance Information (QQPRI), Part I: Final Report	DI-H-3253
Final Test Report	RADC-TK-74-300, V.XIII
for the Air Force Accounting and Finance System	DI-I-3716A
Program Control - Financial	AFM 177-100
Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	AFR 800-5
nd Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing	AFSCR 70-11
Determinations and Findings	AFSCR 172-9
al Progress Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts)	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3
Clauses for Fixed-Price Research and Development Contracts	DI-A-5016
Flow Diagrams	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3
Functional Flowchart Symbols and their Usage in INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encode)	DI-S-3604
(ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 24
Computer Software Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing	ANSI X3.5-1966
Computer Program Flowcharts	DI-H-5201
Follow-up on Reports of Audit	DI-E-30111
Follow-on Procurements	AFR 175-2
Foreign Military Service	AFR 310-3
ion and Management of Data for Ent of Systems Acquisition for Cost Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921 )	|Program Management
Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	MIL-F-6006
Minutes of Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits	MIL-STD-481A
, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements	DI-E-3118
or the Department of Defense |	MIL-H-38784A
Format Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or f	MIL-STD-847A

ribing Information Interchange	Formats	[Guidelines for Description of ESD Forms]	FIPS Pub 20
and Functional Indexes of ESD Forms	Forms	[Numerical Publication of ESD Procurement and Functional Index of Command Forms	ESDR 0-9
ction Directives, Letters, and Forms	Forms	|Numerical and Functional Index of Departmental Forms	ESDR 70-4
nd Functional Index of Command Forms	Forms	|Numerical and Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Documents!	AFSCR 0-9
numerical Index of Departmental	Forms	Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handbooks!	MIL-STD-961
ed Documents!	Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handbooks!	MIL-S-83490/2	
Optical Character Recognition	Types and	Forms, Military (Os) Series	FIPS Pub 40
Test and Evaluation (RDT&E)	Forms, 1975	|Guidelines for Research, Development	AFSCR 0-9
Configuration Item Product	Forward Financing	|Research, Development	MIL-E-3132
	Function Specification	Function Specification (FD)	DI-E-30104
	Functional Description	Functional Description (FD)	DI-S-3604
	Functional Flow Diagrams	Functional Flow Diagrams	ESDR 0-9
	Functional Index of Command Forms	Functional Index of Command Forms	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
	Functional Indexes of ESD Forms	Functional Indexes of ESD Forms	MIL-HDBK 242
	Functional Requirements	Functional Requirements	AFR 70-8
	Functional Specification	Contractor Developed	AFSCM 70-1
	Functionally Oriented Maintenance	Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual (FORM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M	DOD 5100.1
	Functions	Functions and Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AF	DI-A-5001A
	Functions and Responsibilities	Functions of the Department of Defense and its Major Components (C)	DODI 7000.10
	Funds Expenditure Chart	Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	DI-F-6904A
	Funds Status Report (CFSR)	Funds Status Report (CFSR)	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 20
	Funds Under Cost Type Contracts	Funds Under Cost Type Contracts (FCCTS) (C)	DODI 7900.1
	BuL Compiler Testing Service (FD )	|Federal CO	DI-E-30104
	Functional Description (FD )	|Functional Representation of the	FIPS Pub 36
	Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973 )	|Functionally	MIL-HDBK 242
	Oriented Maintenance Manual (FORM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	FORTRAN	ANSI X3.10-1966
	Basic	FORTRAN	ANSI X3.9-1966
	Code Generation Specifications (Software )	|Computer Program Configuration	DI-M-30406
	Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	|Computer Program Configuration	AFM 11-1, V.2
	Air Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms		DI-M-3415
	Catalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation		AFM 11-1, V.1
	US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms		AFM 11-1, V.1
	Government Agency Publications	|Mis |Mo	(US Govt. Pubs)
	Government Publications	Policies for Acquiring Commercial	OMB Circular A-76
	Government Use	Government-Owned Material Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel	DODI 4140.41
	Government-Furnished Material for Major Acquisition Program	Government-Owned Material Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel	DODI 4140.41
	Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)	Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)	DODI 5030.40
	Graphical Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (W)	Graphical Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (W)	FIPS Pub 36
	Guidance (DDIRGE )	|R	AFSRR 80-15
	Information Exchange Planning Guidance (FOIOU )	|Configura	DODI 5010.21
			JCSP 12, V.1

Budget	Guidance for Value Engineering (C)	DODI 7110.2
Joint Design-to-Cost Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19
C/SCSC Joint Surveillance Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6
Statement of Work Preparation Guide	ESDP 800-4	ESDP 800-4
Statement of Work Preparation Guide	AFSCP 800-6	AFSCP 800-6
Quest for Proposal Preparation Guide	AFSCP 70-4	AFSCP 70-4
Life Cycle Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 1	LCC 1
Systems Acquisitions | Tailoring Guide for Advanced Development	AFSCM 80-5	AFSCM 80-5
Statistics Support Implementation Guide for Application of Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Sy	MIL-HDBK 248	MIL-HDBK 248
Guide for Dod Systems and Equipment	AFP 800-7	AFP 800-7
Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost	AFP 70-21	AFP 70-21
Guide for MIL-M-24100B	MIL-HDBK 242	MIL-HDBK 242
A Guide for Program Management	AFSCP 800-3	AFSCP 800-3
A Guide for Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	AFSCP 800-21	AFSCP 800-21
Guide for Selecting, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	ESDP 800-5	ESDP 800-5
Guide for System Acquisition	LCC 3	LCC 3
An Air Force Project	ESD-TR-78-139	ESD-TR-78-139
Related Standards and Management Guide to Computer Program Development Specification	ASD-TR-76-11, V. III	ASD-TR-76-11, V. III
An Air Force Project	ESD-TR-77-254	ESD-TR-77-254
Guide to Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software R	ESD-TR-75-308	ESD-TR-75-308
Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management	ESD-TR-75-365	ESD-TR-75-365
Guide to Content Requirements and Audience Needs	DODI 5000.22	DODI 5000.22
An Air Force Project	AFR 0-1	AFR 0-1
Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-75-85	ESD-TR-75-85
Guide to Estimating Costs of Information Requirements (C)	ESD-TR-76-159	ESD-TR-76-159
Guide to Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status	ESD-TR-78-141	ESD-TR-78-141
An Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status	FSD-TR-78-117	FSD-TR-78-117
An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements	ESD-TR-77-140	ESD-TR-77-140
Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)	ESD-TR-77-130	ESD-TR-77-130
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events	ESD-TR-77-327	ESD-TR-77-327
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series	FIPS Pub 31	FIPS Pub 31
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	FIPS Pub 4-2-1	FIPS Pub 4-2-1
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	FIPS Pub 20	FIPS Pub 20
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities	FIPS Pub 38	FIPS Pub 38
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance	FIPS Pub 41	FIPS Pub 41
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	FIPS Pub 40	FIPS Pub 40
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	FIPS Pub 49	FIPS Pub 49
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification	AFR 800-22	AFR 800-22
Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Verification	AFM 171-6-61	AFM 171-6-61
Guidelines for Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management	AFSCM 171-271	AFSCM 171-271
Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment		
Guidelines for Describing Information Interchange Formats		
Guidelines for Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems		
Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974		
Guidelines for Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975		
Guidelines on Computer Performance Management, An Introduction		
Computer Security		
CFE vs GFE Selection Process		
Technical Order (TCTU) System: G003A/GC		
Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD : G299(RY))		
	| Time Compliance T	
	| AFSC Aerospace Resources and Con	

Resource Manager's Positional AFSC Design Data System (DIDS) Procedures AFSC Design	Handbook Handbooks Handbooks Handbooks	Handbook - Information System Operational Personnel |Defense Integrated
Military Standards and Military (Index of Publications, Interim List of DoD Approved	Manuals, and Regulations	|Outline of Forms and Instruction
cilities | Reliability, Maintainability, Reliability, Safety	High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS) (C)	DLA Handbook 5025.1
Human Engineering Design Approach Document	High Risk and Long Lead Time Item List	DODI 5000.31
Human Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	Human Factors and Safety Definitions of Effectiveness Ter	DI-S-3585
Human Factors Engineering and Management	Human Operator/Critical Tasks Analysis Report	DI-H-3261A
Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP )	|Personnel Subsystem/Human Resource Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS) (C)	DI-H-3251
Services (Accounting for R&D ) -	|Interim List of DoD Approved High	MIL-STD-1472B
ces in Major Defense Systems (	|Acquisition of R&D Se	MIL-STD-46855A
use Standardization Program (	|Management of Computer Resour	MIL-STD-7212
ical Manual (TM) Management (	|Department of Def	AFR 800-15
ion of Data from Contractors (	|Techn	DI-H-7012
n at Contractors' Facilities (	|Acquisit	MIL-STD-171-265
ns and Standards Application (	|Technical Representatio	MIL-STD-171-265
on Single Manager Operations (	|Specificatio	MIL-STD-171-265
r Major Acquisition Programs (	|Reports	MIL-STD-171-265
oD Value Engineering Program (	|	MIL-STD-171-265
r Major Acquisition Programs (	|Government-Owned Material Assets	MIL-STD-171-265
Integrated Data System (DIS ) (	|The Defense In	MIL-STD-171-265
urement Regulation Committee (	|Armed Services Proc	MIL-STD-171-265
view and Improvement Program (	|Department of Defense Management	MIL-STD-171-265
Management of Technical Data (	|Development and Use of Non-Cover	MIL-STD-171-265
Specifications and Standards (	|Interim List of DoD Approved His	MIL-STD-171-265
Programming Languages (HOL ) (	|Impact	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XIV
Software Tool	Implementation	AFR 300-12, V. V
' Development, Acquisition and Standards |	Implementation of the Code for Information Interchange and Related Features (C)	FIPS Pub 7
Configuration Management Integrated Logistics Support Control Systems Criteria (Joint	Implementation Guidance for DoD Systems and Equipment	DoD 5000.18
Exercising Capability Test and Implementation Plan (ECIP)	Implementation Plan (PT)	DoD 5010.21
Computer Security Guidelines for A Guide for Program Managers:	Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974	DI-H-3270A
e DoD Coordinated Procurement Defense Management Review and	Implementing Integrated Logistics Support Procedures for Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the Department of Defense Program (I&L)	DI-H-3270A

Management of Air Force	In-House Research and Development Labs	AFR 80-3
Specifications (	Including Purchase Description)	DIA-A-5013
Independent Cost Analysis Program		AFR 173-11
Independent Research and Development		AFR 80-53
Index		DIA-E-3122
Formation Processing Standards	| Federal In	FIPS Pub 12-2
Military Publications,	Index of Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-1
Numerical	Index of AFILC Publications	AFLCR 0-2
Numerical	Index of AFSC Publications	AFSCR 0-2
Numerical and Functional	Index of Command Forms	AFSCR 0-9
Numerical	Index of Departmental Forms	AFR 0-9
Numerical	Index of Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational Publications	DA PAM 310-3
Numerical	Index of DIA Administrative Publications	DIAIR 0-2
Numerical	Index of ESD Publications	ESDR 0-2
Numerical	Index of National Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing	(NASI Index Part I)
Numerical	Index of National Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing	(NASI Index Part II)
Numerical	(Index of OMB Circulars)	(OMB Index)
Numerical	(Index of Publications, Handbooks, Manuals, and Regulations)	DLA Handbook 5025.1
Numerical	Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing	(DoDISS Part I)
Numerical	Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing	(DoDISS Part II)
Numerical and Subjective	Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	AFR 0-2
Numerical and Subjective	Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7 & 8, a)	DA PAM 310-4
Numerical and Subjective	Index to Navy Publications	NAVSUP 2092
Numerical and Subjective	Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01
Numerical and Subjective	Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01
Numerical and Subjective	Indexes of ESD Forms	TO 0-4-6-1
Numerical and Subjective	Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	ESDR 0-9
Numerical and Subjective	Indicator Systems	AFR 0-1
Numerical and Subjective	Indirect Cost	AFR 178-4
Numerical and Subjective	Industrial Products and Services for Government Use	APP 79-21
Numerical and Subjective	Industry Relations	OMB Circular A-76
Numerical and Subjective	Guide to Management	AFR 79-1
Numerical and Subjective	Output/Measurement/Management	AFR 80-39
Numerical and Subjective	for Monitoring Contractors'	AFR 80-44
Numerical and Subjective	for Acquiring Commercial and Industrial Information	ESDR 5-3
Numerical and Subjective	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force	DoDI 5100.38
Numerical and Subjective	Industry Relations	DoDI 5200.21
Numerical and Subjective	o DoD Scientific and Technical Information	DIA-H-3253
Numerical and Subjective	r for Scientific and Technical Information	ESDM 178-1
Numerical and Subjective	s for Scientific and Technical Information	JCSP 12, V.I
Numerical and Subjective	r for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	FIPS Pub 15
Numerical and Subjective	r for Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E)	FIPS Pub 17-1
Numerical and Subjective	ss to Scientific and Technical Information (QPRRI), Part I: Field and Organization	FIPS Pub 18-1
Numerical and Subjective	Information and Control System	FIPS Pub 1
Numerical and Subjective	ESD Management	FIPS Pub 2
Numerical and Subjective	Information Exchange Planning Guidance (FOIU)	FIPS Pub 7
Sets of the Standard Code for	Information Interchange	| Su
Communication in the Code for	Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-196)	Character Structure and Characte
Communication in the Code for	Information Interchange (ANSI X3.25-196)	Character Structure and Characte
Code for	Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)	
Perforated Tape Code for	Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)	
Implementation of the Code for	Information Interchange and Related Media Standards	

Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission	FIPS Pub 16-1
Information Interchange Formats	FIPS Pub 20
Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 3-1
Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Processing	FIPS Pub 11-1
Dictionary for Information Processing	ANSI X3.5-1966
Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing	FIPS Pub 12-2
Federal Catives and Requirements of the General Description of the Federal	FIPS Pub 23
The Scientific and Technical Management and Control of the Management and Control of the Management and Control of Work Unit	FIPS Pub 0
Guide to Estimating Costs of Programming, and Budgeting	AFR 80-40
AFSC Acquisition Management	AFR 178-7
AFSC Management and Scientific Positional Handbook -	DOD 5000.22
Information System	DOD 5000.19
Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)	AFR 80-12
Information System (AMIS)	AFR 300-3
Information System (MAMIS)	DoDI 4140.38
Information System (RCS: SYS-DL(AR) 7501)	AFSCR 70-13
Information System Operational Personnel	AFSCR 80-14
Information System, (RCS: DD-DR&E(AR) 636)	DI-M-3409
Information System, (RCS: DD-DR&E(AR) 636)	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
Input Data for Parametric Cost Model	DI-M-30421
Input Data for Parametric Cost Model	DI-F-30207
Inspections and Audits	DI-E-3118
Installation Completion Notification Institute (DDCI) (C)	DI-E-3107
Department of Defense Computer Estimating Instructions	DOD 5160.49
tion Policies, Procedures, and Instructions	AFM 172-1, V.2
ooks| Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handbooks| Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Document	DoD 4120.3-M
Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Document	MIL-STD-962
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS)	MIL-STD-961
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L)	AFR 400-42
The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X	DOD 4100.39
Defense Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	DOD 4100.39-H
Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	AFSCP 800-21
Implement Computer Resources Standard System	AFR 800-8
| Computer Resources Standard System	AFP 800-7
Defense Standard System	DI-S-30569
Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications	AFS/AFLCR 800-24
Intelligence Agency Publications System (I)	DI-S-3563
Defense Intelligence Publications System	AFR 0-15
Standard USAF Intelligence Publications System	DoDI 5025.10
Intelligence Publications System	AFR 0-15
Intelligence Support	AFR 5-3
Interagency Support	AFR 400-27
Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support	AFR 400-27
Interface Specification	DI-E-30141
Interim Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment	AFR 800-21

Programming	Language APT	ANSI X3.37-1977
Advanced Computer Programming	Language Manuals	DI-M-5094
Programming	Language PL/I	ANSI X3.56-1976
Programming	Language Standards	RADC-TR-74-300, V.1 AFR 300-10
Computer Programming	Languages	DODI 5000.31
Approved High Order Programming	Languages (HOL) (I&L/DR&E/DTACCS) (C)	DODI 5000.31 DI-H-5069
Advanced Program Processing Packages for Procedural Law	Languages (Software)	DI-H-5068
Procurement	Languages (Software)	DI-S-3585
High Risk and Long Lead Time Item List	Law	AFM 110-9
Letters, and Forms		MIL-STD-1390B ESDR 70-4
Level of Repair		DI-R-3549
Optimum Repair		DI-E-7013A
Engineering and Associated Lists, Control Offices and the AFSC MPR	Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	AFSCM 70-1
and - Scientific and Technical Program Support	Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)	AFR 23-34
Management in the Acquisition	Liaison Office	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V AFR 800-9
	Liaison Offices	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20 ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
	Library Functional Requirements	DI-S-3608 DOD-D-1000B DI-S-3585
	Library Program Specification	DODI 5000.19-L, V.II AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
	Life Cycle	DODI 5000.31 (NBS Pub. List 84)
	Life Cycle Cost Management Program	DI-A-3027 DI-M-30416
	Life Cycle Costing Guide for System Acquisition	(NASI Index Part I) (DoDISS Part I)
	Life Cycle Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)	(NASI Index Part II) (DoDISS Part II)
	Limitation of Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts	(NASI Index Part III) (DoDISS Part III)
Acquisition Management Guidebook:	Line Item Numbering System	DI-E-30112 AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8 AFR 0-1
	Time Line Sheets	MIL-STD-1562A DI-E-7013A AFR 70-18
Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists, Engineering and Long Lead Time Item List and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	Drawings [High]	MIL-STD-1388/1 MIL-STD-1388/2
Joint AF/C/RMC/AFLC/AFSC DIA(CS) (C)	Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems	
	List of Authorized Acquisition Management Systems	
	Interim List of DOD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDRE/	
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Data Accession List/Internal Data	
Standards - Part I, Numerical Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Standards - Part II, Numerical Standards - Part II, Numerical Computer Program Listings	Index of National Aerospace Standards of Defense Index of S	
Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists	Index of National Aerospace Standards of Defense Index of S	
guide to Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	Index of National Aerospace Standards of Defense Index of S	
Lists of Standard Microcircuits	Index of National Aerospace Standards of Defense Index of S	
Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)	Local Purchase Program	
Local Purchase Program	Logistic Support Analysis	
Logistic Support Analysis Data Element Definitions		

Air Force	Logistics Command (AFLC )	| A Guide for Program Man	AFR 23-2
Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	| MIL-STD-800-21	AFSCP 800-21	
Integrated Logistics Support (ILS)	Program for Systems and Equipment	AFR 800-8	
Integrated Logistics Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment		AFP 800-7	
High Risk and Long Lead Time Item List		DI-S-3585	
Lubrication Orders	| Military Publications, Index of	DA PAM 310-4	
Machine or Manually Prepared	| Configuration M	DI-E-3133	
Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (AN		FIPS Pub 25	
SI X3-39-1973 ) | Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.2		FIPS Pub 3-1	
Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.2		DI-R-3535	
Reliability and Reliability, Reliability, Reliability,	Maintainability Assessments, and Analysis Report	DI-R-3537A	
Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports		MIL-STD-471A	
Maintainability Demonstration		MIL-HDBK 472	
Maintainability Prediction		MIL-STD-470	
Maintainability Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)		AFR 80-5	
Maintainability Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munition		MIL-STD-721B	
Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety	| Definitions of Effect	ESD-TR-77-327	
Maintenance Maintenance	| Software Acquisition	DI-H-3453	
Maintenance Facilities	| Qualitative and Quantitative Per	ESD-TR-77-130	
Maintenance Management	| Software Acquisition Management	AFM 66-1, V.1-12	
Maintenance Manual		DI-M-5118	
Maintenance Manual (Computer Program)		DI-M-30422	
Maintenance Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B		MIL-HDBK 242	
Maintenance Manual (RM)		DI-M-30403	
Maintenance Manual (Operational Software )	| Compu	DI-M-30408	
Maintenance Programs (Software)		DI-H-5070	
Maintenance Services		AFP 70-19	
Maintenance Services		AFR 70-19	
Major Acquisition Programs (I&L )	| Government-Owned Materiel Assets	DODI 4140.41	
Major Command Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System		AFM 66-661	
Major Components (C )	| Functions of the	DODD 5100.1	
Major Defense Systems (DDR&E )	| Select	DODD 4105.62	
Major Defense Systems (I&L )	| Manag	DODD 5000.29	
Major Index to Navy Publications		NAVSUP 2902	
(A)		AFR 70-16	
Major Program Acquisition		OMB Circular A-109	
Major System Acquisition		OPPP Pamphlet No. 1	
Major System Acquisition - A Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular		DODD 5000.2	
Major System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)		DODD 5000.1	
Major System Acquisitions (DDR&E)		DODD 4630.1	
Major Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS)		AFM 66-1, V.1-12	
Contract Management in Major System Acquisition		MIL-STD-499A (USAF)	
Contract Management in Major System Acquisition		AFR 65-3	
Maintenance Engineering Configuration Management		ESDR 74-2	
Maintenance Management Configuration Management		AFSCP 800-3	
ESD Quality Assurance Management		AFSCP 800-7	
A Guide for Program Configuration Management			

Ref. No. A-109

ADPS	Management	AFR 300-12, V.2
Acquisition Program Management	Management	AFR 800-2
Automated Data System Project Management	Management	AFR 300-15
Human Factors Engineering and Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management	Management	AFR 800-15
Actor Standardization Plans and Physical Security and Risk Management	Management	AFM 300-6
Technical Publications Acquisition Management	Management	MIL-STD-680
Automatic Data Processing Program Configuration Management	Management	FIPS Pub 31
Computer Program Configuration Program Evaluation for Resource Configuration Management (DRR&E)	Management	AFSCM 310-2
Technical Manual (TM)	Management	AFR 300-1
Engineering and Technical Services Policies for the	Management and Control	ESD-TR-77-254
Policies for the	Management and Control of Information Requirements (C)	DoD 7041.3
Management and Control of Information Requirements	Management and Control of Information Requirements	DoD 5010.19
Management and Quality Control	Management and Scientific Information System (MASIIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)	DoDI 4151.9
Quality Assurance	Management for Electronic Systems	AFR 66-18
Production	Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle	DoD 5000.19
Contract	Management in Major Program Acquisition	AFR 178-7
Documents Used in the	Management of Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Program Selection, Acquisition, and Configuration	Management of Air Force Research and Development	AFSRR 80-14
Program	Management of Automated Data System Development (C)	ESDM 74-1
Program	Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 800-9
Program	Management of Automatic Data Processing Activities	AFR 79-16
Program	Management of Automatic Data Processing Resources	AFR 80-3
Program	Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)	AFR 80-2
Program	Management of Computer Resources in Systems	DoD 5010.27
Program	Management of Contractor Data	AFR 800-14, V.1
Program	Management of Data for Follow-On Procurements	AFR 300-2
Program	Management of Electrical Record Communications	AFSRR 310-1
Program	Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects	AFR 310-3
Program	Management of Systems Acquisition for Foreign Military Service	AFM 100-20
Program	Management of Technical Data (I&L)	AFR 800-10
Configuration	Management Accounting Reports (MAR)/Program Management Review	AFR 800-13
Configuration	Management Assessment Review (MAR)/Program Management Review	AFSRR 5000-29
* Selection and Application of Surveillance Systems	Management Control Systems	AFR 600-1
* Selection and Application of Surveillance Systems	Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisition Data Collection and Reporting	AFSRR 70-11
Software Related Standards	Management Guide to Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	ESD-TR-77-22
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-78-141
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-78-117
Software Acquisition		ESD-TR-78-140

Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities	ESD-TR-77-130
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance	ESD-TR-77-327
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	ESD-TR-77-255
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	ESD-TR-77-16
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-326
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Verification	ESD-TR-77-263
Configuration	Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	DoDI 5910.21
ESD	Management Information and Control System	ESDM 178-1
Automatic Data Processing	Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)	DoDI 4140.38
AFSC Acquisition	Management Information System (AMIS)	AFSCR 70-13
System	Management Newsletter	AFSCRP 800-1
Contract Data Configuration	Management Plan	DI-A-3022
System Engineering	Management Plan (CMP)	DI-E-3108
Contractor Configuration	Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-S-3618
Configuration	Management Plans	MIL-STD-1456
Standard Systems (FOUO)	Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Program	MIL-STD-483 (USAF)
Air Force Publications	Management Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control System	JCSP 17
Air Force	Management Program	AFR 5-1
Life Cycle Cost	Management Program	AFM 800-11
Air Force Procurement	Career Management Reporting System	AFM 70-2
Technology	Procurement Management Reporting System	AFR 70-12
Contract Research Centers and ADPE Performance	Program Management Responsibilities	AFR 800-4
Department of Defense	Management Review and Improvement Program (I&I)	DoDD 5010.28
Review (MAR)/Program	Management Review Process	AFSCR 800-27
Defense Procurement	Management Review Program	AFR 20-13
Technology	Management Reviews	AFSCR 80-25
Contract Research Centers and ADPE Performance	Management Support Contractors	AFM 171-400, V.1-17
Program Management	Management System	AFSRR 11-17
Standard Integrated Support	Management System	ESDM 70-10
List of Authorized Acquisition	Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)	AFSRR/AFLCR 800-24
DOD Acquisition	Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC
Department of Defense Acquisition	Management Systems and Data Requirements Control of Defense (C)	DoDI 5000.19-L, V.1.1
Resource	Management, An Introduction	DoDI 7000.1
elines on Computer Performance	Manager's Handbook	FIPS Pub 49
Computer Software Reports on Single Manager Operations (I&I)	Manager's Handbook	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Resource	A Guide for Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	DoDI 4100.31
Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFM 178-6	AFSCP 800-21
Automatic Data Processing (ADP)	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
Manpower and Cost	Manpower Policies and Procedures	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2
Computer Programming	Manual	AFM 26-1
Computer Programming Systems	Manual	DI-M-3411
Systems	Manual	DI-M-30405
		DI-M-5101

ADP Security	Manual	DOD 5200.28-M
USAF Budget	Manual	AFM 172-1, V.1-2
Computer Test Equipment	Manual	DI-M-5091
Operational and Program	Manual	DI-M-5090
Commercial Off-The-Shelf	Manual	DI-M-30424
Specifications & Standards	Manual	AFSCM/AFLCM 81-1
Computer System Operational	Manual	DI-M-30410
Nuclear System Safety Design	Manual	AFSCM 122-1
Computer Software Maintenance	Manual	DI-M-5118
existing Equipment Reutilization	Manual	DOD 4160.19-M
System Documentation Standards	Manual	DOD 4120.17-4
Users	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-3410
Maintenance	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-30422
User's	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-30419
ctionally Oriented Maintenance	Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	MIL-HDBK 242
Program Maintenance	Manual (Information Systems)	DI-M-30421
ogram Configuration Item Users	Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30403
Configuration Item Maintenance	Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30404
Computer Operation	Manual (OM)	DI-M-30408
Users/Maintenance	Manual (Support Software)	DI-M-30402
Technical	Manual (TM) Management (I&L)	DI-M-30407
Users	Manual (UM)	DODI 4151.9
Air Force	Manual of Abbreviations	DI-M-30401
Software Reference	Manual, Computer Operator's	AFM 11-2
of	Manual, Technical	DI-M-5205A
ccounting Reports (Machine or	Manual, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements	MIL-M-24100B
of |	Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation	MIL-M-6303B
Computer Programming Language	Manual, Technical, Operator's Preparation of	'MIL-M-38784A
puter and Peripheral Equipment	Manually Prepared)	MIL-M-38811
Programming Aids (Software ) &	| Configuration Management A	MIL-M-63036
Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Supply	| Advanced	DI-E-3133
Manuals (manuals, and Regulations )	| Commercial Computer & Ancillary	DI-M-5095
ex of Publications, Handbooks,	| Military Publications, Index of	DI-M-5094
lications, Index of Technical	| ( Ind	DI-M-5085
ated Design and Computer-Aided	| Military Pu	DA PAM 310-4
eakdown Structures for Defense	| Standards and Specifications for	DA Handbook 5025.1
Material Items	Training Materials	DA PAM 310-4
lized as Government-Furnished	Material for Major Acquisition Programs | Government-Owned Material Assets	MIL-STD-960
sition Progr | Government-Owned	Material Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acqui	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XII
eakdown Structures for Defense	Material Items	DODI 4140.41
n Structure (WBS) for Defense	Material Items	DODI 4140.41
eakdown Structures for Defense	Material Items (DDRE)	MIL-STD-881A
		AFR 600-17
		DODI 5010.20

Administrative	Matters	Violations of Public Trust in Co Software Acquisition Management
Contract, Procurement, and other	Matters (PA)	
: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement		
Definitions of Terms for Test, Performance Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment		
Measurement for Selected Acquisitions (C)		
Technical Performance Measurement Report		
Media Standards		
Media Standards and Related Memorandum of Agreement		
Definition and Evaluation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems		
Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of Microcircuits		
Lists of Standard Microcircuits		
Program Subsystem Development Milestones		
Milestones (Acquisition Phase)		
ecifications, Types and Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)		
Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standards (WMCCS) (FOUO)		
t Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)		
World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WMCCS) (DTACCS)		
Military Communication System Technical Standards		
Military Handbooks		
Military Publications, Index of Administrative Publications		
Military Publications, Index of Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational P		
Military Publications, Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, S		
Military Service		
Military Specifications		
Military Specifications and Standards to DoD Procurements		
Military Standardization Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)		
Military Standardization Programs		
Military Standards and Military Handbooks		
Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities		
Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities		
Military Terminology (C)		
Minutes of Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits		
Miscellaneous Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications		
Missile Systems Organization		
Space and		
Input Data for Parametric Cost Model		
System		
System Segment Specification (Contract		
Contract		
Other Modifications		
System		
An Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status		
Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost		
Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications		
Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects		

ms, Subsystems, Equipment, and Practices for Systems, Equipment, Management Assessment Review (MAR) / Program Management Review Process	Munitions and Computer Programs	| Reliability and Maintainability | Configuration Management Pra	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
cientific Information System (NASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR) 7501 )	| AFSC Management and S	AFSCR 800-27	AFSCR 800-27
ual (FOUO!) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	| Functionally Oriented Maintenance	AFSCR 80-14	AFSCR 80-14
ct Administration Procedures (MILSCAP )	| Military Standard Contrra	MIL-HDBK 242	MIL-HDBK 242
R Control Offices and the ASCC MIPR Liaison Office	| Functions and Responsibilities o	DOD 4105.63-M	DOD 4105.63-M
PR and MIPR Operations		AFSMC 70-1	AFSMC 70-1
Utilization of MITRE Support		AESDR AFLCR 57-7	AESDR AFLCR 57-7
Program Maintenance Manual (MM)		ESDR 80-1	ESDR 80-1
Index of Publications and Standards in Navy Publications (A Major Index to Technology Need Program	National Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing	DI-M-30403	DI-M-30403
	National Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing	(NASI Index Part I)	(NASI Index Part I)
	National Bureau of Standards Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	NBS Spec.	NBS Spec.
	Navy Publications	NBS Pub.	NBS Pub.
	Need Program	MIL-HDBK 248	MIL-HDBK 248
tent Requirements and Audience Needs	| Tailoring Guide for Application	NAVSUP 2002	NAVSUP 2002
Evaluation Training		AESDR 80-29	AESDR 80-29
Needs / Exercising Requirements Analysis		ESD-TR-75-308	ESD-TR-75-308
Needs / Exercising Requirements Analysis		DI-H-3267	DI-H-3267
Authorization for Negotiation		DI-H-3269A	DI-H-3269A
Circumstances Permitting Use of Price		ASPR APPENDIX J	ASPR APPENDIX J
Periodic Pert/Time System Management Development and Use of Status of Advance Change/Study Specification Change	Negotiation Negotiation Price Negotiation Policies and Techniques Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures Network and Analysis Report Network and Analysis Report Newsletter Non-Government Specifications and Standards (I&L) Noncryptographic JANAPS and ACPS Notice (ACSN) Notice (Computer Program) Notification of Changes Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Nuclear Safety Program Nuclear System Safety Design Manual Numbering System	ASPR Section III	ASPR Section III
Systems Software | The Air Force	Contractor The Nuclear Safety Program	JANAP 128	JANAP 128
oss Reference Index, Equipment Publications	Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Nuclear Safety Program Nuclear System Safety Design Manual Numbering System	DI-A-5024	DI-A-5024
iodicals |	Numbers to Technical Orders	DI-A-5025	DI-A-5025
	Numerical and Functional Index of Command Forms	AFSCR 800-1	AFSCR 800-1
	Numerical and Functional Indexes of ESD Forms	DOD 4120.20	DOD 4120.20
	Numerical and Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Per	JANAP 201(1)	JANAP 201(1)
	Numerical Cross Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders	DI-E-3127	DI-E-3127
	Numerical Index of AFLC Publications	DI-E-3134	DI-E-3134
		ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8
		DI-A-5398	DI-A-5398
		AESDR 122-9	AESDR 122-9
		AESDR 122-1	AESDR 122-1
		AESMC 122-1	AESMC 122-1
		ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
		AESDR 5-4	AESDR 5-4
		TO 0-4-6-1	TO 0-4-6-1
		AFSCR 0-9	AFSCR 0-9
		ESDR 0-9	ESDR 0-9
		AESDR 0-2	AESDR 0-2
		TO 0-4-6-1	TO 0-4-6-1
		AESDR 0-2	AESDR 0-2

Numerical Index of AFSC Publications		AFSCR 0-2
Numerical Index of Departmental Forms		AFR 0-9
Numerical Index of ESP Publications		ESDR 0-2
Numerical Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Listing		TO 0-1-01
Numerical Listing		(NASI Index Part I)
Numerical Listing	|Index of National Defense Index of S	(DODISS Part II)
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	|Recorded Magnetic Tape for Info	(NBS Pub. List 84)
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Objectives and Requirements of the Information Processing Standards Program	FIPS Pub 3-1
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Off-The-Shelf Manual	FIPS Pub 23
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Office/AEPRO Cadre	DI-M-30424
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operating Procedures	AFSCR 800-9
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operation and Maintenance Services	JANAP 128
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operation and Maintenance Services	AFP 70-19
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operation Description	AFR 70-19
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operation Manual (OM)	DI-M-30402
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Operational and Program Manual	DI-M-5090
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	AFSCR 800-18
NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)	AFR 57-1
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operational Manual	DI-M-30410
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operational Personnel (Operational Software)	DI-M-3409
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operations Operations (I&L)	DI-M-30404
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operations Analysis	DI-M-30408
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operations Analysis and Training Data	AFM 172-1, V.3
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Operations Analysis	AFSCR/AFLCR 57-7
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Human Operator's Preparation of	DODI 4100.31
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Optical Character Recognition Character Sets	MIL-STD-1379A
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975	AFR 20-7
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Optimum Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	DI-H-7012
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Orders, Preparation of Organization	DI-M-5205A
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Space and Missile Systems Organization	MIL-M-63036
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Type Contracts with Commercial Organization	FIPS Pub 32
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	on (QPRI), Part I: Field and Organization Maintenance	FIPS Pub 40
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	and Organization Maintenance	DI-R-3549
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	and Organizational Publications	MIL-M-38811
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Organizations	AFSCR 23-9
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Os) Series	DI-H-3253
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems	DA PAM 310-3
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Overview of the Series	AFSRR 80-23
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Computer Operation Manual (OM)	MIL-HDBK 242
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. A-109	MIL-S-83490/2
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Major System Acquisition - A Di	AFR 178-4
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	scussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. 1	ESD-TR-78-141
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Major System Acquisition - A Di	DI-M-30402
Computer System Handbook - Information System Configuration Item Users Manual (Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Budgeting for PR and MIPR Reports on Single Manager Training)	Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. 1	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1

(OMB Index)	{ OMB Circulars)
Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	{ Optimum R
Data Processing Procurement Data	Package Manuals
Packages	Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)
Data Processing Panel	Packages for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for I|Character Structure
AFSC Business Strategy Evaluation Panel	Input Data for Parametric Cost Model
AFSC Procurement Data for Character Structure and Character Specifications and Standards - National Aerospace Standards - Requirements Information (QOPRI), National Aerospace Standards - Specifications and Standards -	Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for I|Character Structure and Character Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf|Character Part I, Alphabetical Listing |Department of Defense Index of Part I, Numerical Listing |Index of Part I: Field and Organization Maintenance|Qualitative and Quantitative Performance Measurement Report (CPM), Part II, Alphabetical Listing |Index of Part III, Numerical Listing |Department of Defense Index of Parts Control Program Patents, Data, and Copyrights Perforated Tape Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)
Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center
AUPE Guidelines on Computer	Performance Management System
Contract Cost	Performance Measurement, An Introduction Performance Measurement Report (CPM)
Technical Cost	Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)
and Publications and Recurring Commercial Computer and Circumstances	Periodic Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report |Numerical and Subjective Index o
Safeguarding Commercial Computer and Quantitative Information System Operational	Periodical Equipment Manuals Permitting Negotiation Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems |Positional Handbook - Personnel Requirements Information (QOPRI), Part I: Field and Organization Personnel Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan Personnel Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)
| Qualitative and Quantitative Phase in INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973) B3500 (Phase II) Data Systems Publications	Preliminary Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report |Flowchart Symbols and their US nation INTERCHANGE (ANSI X3.39-1973) |Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information Milestones (Acquisition Phase) |Pr
Program for Automatic Data Processing Computer Software Test	Physical Security and Risk Management Plan
System Integration Plan	System Test
Computer Program Test Plan	System Test Plan
(OMB Index)	|Guidelines



ated Procurement Implementing ESD Acquisition Integrated Data System (DIDS) Standardization Policies, Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of Process	Procedures for Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordin Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information Procedures Handbook X Procedures, and Instructions Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of	| Defense	AFR 70-17 ESDR 5-3 DoD 4100.39-H DoD 4120.3-M MIL-M-38811 AFR 809-22
IAR)/Program Management Review Major System Acquisition Process	Process (DDR&E )	| Management Assessment Review (	AFSCR 809-27 DOD 5000.2 FIPS Pub 11-1 ANSI X3.5-1966 DI-F-30202
Dictionary for Information Processing Wchart Symbols for Information Processing	Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost	| Flo	DoD 5200.28 ESDR 81-1
Automatic Data Requirements for Automatic Data	Processing (ADP) Resource Management Processing (ADP) Systems (C )	| Security R	OMB Circular A-171 DoD 4105.65 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11 DI-L-30309
d Management of Automatic Data Acquisition of Automatic Data	Processing Activities Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C )	| Responsibility for the Administrat	DoD 4105.65 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11 DI-L-30309
Acquisition of Automatic Data	Processing Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization		DoD 4160.19-M DoD 4160.19 DoD 4140.38 DI-M-3095 DI-H-5068 FIPS Pub 31 AFR 300-7 DOD 5100.40 AFR 300-1 DIAI 65-1 DoD 4105.55 FIPS Pub 1-2-2 FIPS Pub 23 FIPS Pub 0 AFR 300-2 AFR 300-13 AFM 300-12, V. 1-2 FIPS Pub 300-8 AFR 300-12, V.1-2 AFR 300-3 ESDR 70-4 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
Automatic Data	Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual		
DoD Automatic Data	Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)		
Automatic Data	Processing Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)		
Data	Processing Package Manuals		
Data	Processing Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)		
Guidelines for Automatic Data Processing, Physical Security and Risk Management			
Automatic Data Processing Planning Concepts			
Automatic Data Processing Program (C)			
Automatic Data Processing Program Management			
Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)			
Federal Information Requirements of the Federal Information Management of the Federal Information Management	Policies on Selection, Acquisiti | Selection and | Objectives and R | General Descript		
Processing Standards Index			
Processing Standards Program			
Processing Standards Register			
Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems			
Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems	| Safeguarding P | Procedure		
Processing Automatic Data Processing Systems	| Security R | Procedure		
Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)			
Requirements for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)			
Procurement by Negotiation			
Procurement Actions			
Procurement of Expert or Consultant Services			
Publicizing Air Force			
Procurement Career Management Program			
Procurement Data Packages			
Procurement Environment			
Procurement Evaluation Panel			
SDP Systems in the Competitive AFSC	| Guidelines for Benchmarking A		MIL-STD-885B FIPS Pub 42-1 AFSCR 70-7

Base Life Cycle Costing	Procurement Functions Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 1
Procurement Law		AFM 110-9
Procurement Management Reporting System Plan		AFR 70-12
Procurement Management Review Program		AFR 70-13
Procurement Planning		ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21
Procurement Program (RCS: DD-DSA(AR)59 | Implementing Procedures for Purchasing Publications)		AFR 5-10
Procurement Publications		AFR 5-10
Procurement Quality Assurance		AFR 74-15
Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs		AFSCLR 74-6
Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L)		DODI 5124.3
Procurement Research		ESD ASPR Sup. 1
Procurement Source		DODI 4105.68
Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M) 7601)		ESDR 79-8
Procurement Systems		AFSCLR 70-12
Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)		ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
Procurements		AFR 124-8
Product Fabrication Specification		AFSCLR 870-25
Product Function Specification		AFR 310-3
Product Specification		DI-E-3103A
Product Specification		DI-E-3132
Product Specification		DI-E-3120A
Product Specification		DI-E-30110
Product Specification		DI-E-30140
Production		MIL-STD-785A
Production Directives, Letters, and Forms		ESDR 70-4
Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle		AFR 800-9
Products and Services for Government Use		OMB Circular A-76
Local Purchase Program		AFR 70-18
Parts Control Program		MIL-STD-965
Technology Need Program		AFSCLR 80-20
Computer Acceptance Test Program		AFSCLR 80-29
Independent Cost Analysis Program		DI-T-5139A
Life Cycle Cost Management Program		AFR 173-11
Air Force Quality Assurance Program		AFR 800-11
Air Force Value Engineering Program		AFR 74-1
The Air Force Cost Analysis Program		AFR 320-1
The Air Force Nuclear Safety Program		AFR 173-1
Force Publications Management Program		AFR 122-1
Procurement Career Management Program		AFR 5-1
Procurement Management Review Program		AFPI 70-2
Information Processing Standards Program		AFR 20-13
Critical and Technical Information Program		FIPS Pub 23
of a Contractor's Quality Program		AFR 80-40
		MIL-HDBK 50
		| Objectives and Requirements of t
		| The Scientist
		| Evaluation

Systems Division Cost Analysis Program	Program (C )	| Electronic	ESDR 173-1
Government-Wide AUP Sharing and Data Requirements Control Program	Program (C )	| DOD Acquisition Management System	DODI 5030.40
DOD Automatic Data Processing and Data Codes Standardization Program	Program (C )	| Responsibility for the Administrator	DODD 5190.40
Assessing Equipment Reutilization Defense Standardization Program	Program (C )	| Data Elements	DODI 5000.11
DoD Value Engineering Program	Program (I&L )	| DOD Automatic Data Proc.	DODD 4160.19
agreement Review and Improvement Program	Program (I&L )	| Department of Defense Man	AFR 73-1
ent of Defense Standardization Program	Program (I&L )	| Department	DODD 5010.8
ne DoD Coordinated Procurement Program	(RCS: DD--DSA(AR)599(P) )	| Implementing Procedures For Purc	DODD 5010.28
System Monitor-Executive Program	(Software )	| Ca	DODD 4120.3
atalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation	Program and Related Services (C )	| Acquisition of Auto	AFR 79-17
matic Data Processing Computer Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements	Program for Systems and Equipment	| Requirements	MIL-STD-882
for| rated Logistics Support (ILS)	Program for Systems and Equipment	| Inter	AFR 8001-8
Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production	Program for Weapon Systems Software	| The Nuclear Safety Cross-Ch	MIL-STD-785A
ck Analysis and Certification Program Acquisition	Program Acquisition	| The Nuclear Safety Cross-Ch	AFR 122-9
Contract Management in Major	Program Action Directive (PAD)	program Acquisition Visibility Briefings	AFR 70-16
Modification	Program Approval	Program Action Directive (PAD)	AFSRR 173-6
		Program Breakdown Structure and Codes	AFSRR 27-7
Computer System &	Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOCU)		AFSRR 57-4
Computer	Program Configuration Item (GPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test R		AFSCM 173-4
Computer	Program Configuration Item (GPCI) Test Plan/Procedures		JCSPI 14
Computer	Program Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary		DIT-T-3717A
Computer	Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)		DIT-T-3703A
Computer	Program Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)		DIM-30406
An Air Force Guide to Computer	Program Configuration Management		DIM-30404
	Program Control - Financial		ESD-TR-77-254
	Program Design Study		AFR 309-6
Computer	Program Detail Specification		RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII
Computer	Program Development Plan		DIE-E-30102
Computer	Program Development Plan		DIU(U)-E-730(ESD)
Computer	Program Development Specification		DI-S-30567
Computer	Program Development Specification		DIE-E-3119A
Computer	Program Development Specification		DIE-E-30113
Computer	Program Development Specification		DI-E-30139
Computer	Program Development Specification		ESD-TR-78-139
	Program Documentation		DIT-T-5380
Pre-Compiler	Program Documentation		RADC-TR-74-300, V.III
Training Equipment	Program Documentation		DIT-H-3277
uirements for Digital Computer	Program Documentation		WS-8506 Rev. 1
Quality Assurance	Program During Acquisition		AFR 74-18
Economic Analysis and	Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)		DODI 7041.3
Computer	Program Flowcharts		DI-E-30111

Advanced Computer	Program Languages (Software)	DI-H-5069
Computer Program Listings	Program Maintenance Manual (MM)	DI-E-30112
A Guide for Acquisition	Program Management	DI-M-30403
Automatic Data Processing	Program Management	AFSCP 800-3
	Program Management	AFR 800-2
Transfer of Operational and Program Manual	Program Management Responsibilities	AFR 300-1
A Guide for Operational and Program Manual	Program Management System	AFR 800-18
Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	Program Milestones (Acquisition Phase)	AFR 800-4
Program Office/AFFPRO Cadre	Program Plan	ESDM 70-10
System/Cost Effectiveness Reliability/Maintainability	Program Plan	AFSCP 800-21
System Safety	Program Plan (OPP)	DI-M-5090
Advanced Development Technology	Program Plan (SSPP)	DI-A-3009
Computer	Program Product Specification	AFSCR 800-9
Computer	Program Product Specification	DI-S-3569
Computer	Program Product Specification	DI-R-5333
Computer	Program Product Specification	DI-R-5297A
Computer	Program Product Specification	DI-R-531
Value Engineering	Program Requirements	AFSCR 80-1
Supplier Quality Assurance	Program Requirements	DI-E-3120A
Supplier Quality Assurance	Program Requirements	DI-E-30110
Maintainability	Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)	DI-E-30140
Estimating Software	Program Resource Requirements	MIL-9-9858A
Program Support Library	Program Schedule	MIL-4-38352
Reliability/Maintainability	Program Specification	MIL-S-52779
Computer	Program Specification	MIL-STD-1535A
Computer	Program Specification	MIL-STD-470
Computer	Program Status Report	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI
Computer	Program Subsystem Development Milestones	DI-A-3007
Computer	Program Support Library Functional Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
Computer	Program Support Library Program Specification	DI-T-30715
Computer	Program Test Plan	DI-R-542
Computer	Program Test Procedures	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
Users Manual	Computer Program	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
User's Manual	Computer Program	DI-C-TR-74-300, V.VI
Maintenance Manual	Computer Program	DI-T-30716
		DI-S-30568
		DI-M-3410
		DI-M-30419
		DI-M-30422
		DI-E-3134
		DI-E-3123
		DI-E-30145
		DI-M-5113A
		MIL-P-82497
		RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
		Programmed Tapes and Cards
		Programmer Team Operation Description
		Chief
		Procedures for Preparation of
		Programmer Team Operation Description
		Specific
		| C

Computer & Ancillary Equipment Dictionary of Computer Program and Computer	Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals Programming Documentation (Internal)	Programming of Major Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS) [Commercial Catalog and G1]	DoD 4630.1 DI-M-5110A DI-M-3415 DI-E-30109 ANSI X3.37-1977 DI-M-5094 ANSI X3.56-1976 RADC-TR-74-300, V.1 AFR 300-10 DoD 5000.31 DI-M-3411 DI-I-30405, RADC-TR-74-300, V.I-XV DI-M-30409 AFR 300-3 AFR 27-9 AFSRR 80-19 AFR 81-6 MIL-STD-483(USAF) DI-M-3413 MIL-STD-1521A(USAF) AFSRR 74-6 DI-I-30022 DoD 4140.41 DI-H-5070 FIPS Pub 38 FIPS Pub 30 AFR 800-10 AFSRR 800-1 AFR 80-5 DI-E-3121 DI-E-3117 DI-A-5016 ESD-TR-75-308 AFR 300-15 NBS Spec. DI-A-5323 DI-A-5016 DI-A-5004A AFR 809-10 DI-H-5076A AFSCP 70-4 AFSRR 80-8 DI-E-3128 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5 DI-R-3529
Advanced Computer	Programming Language APT Programming Language Manuals Programming Language PL/I Programming Language Standards	Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDRG/E/DTACCS) (C )	| Interim L
Computer	Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDRG/E/DTACCS) (C)	Programming Languages, Planning, and Budgeting Information System	| Automatic Contract Assessments of A
Computer Approved High Order Computer	Programming Manual	Programming Standards Series	| Configuration Management Practice
Computer Structured Computer	Programming Manual	Programming Standards Programs	| Technical Reviews and Audits for Procurement
Computer	Structured Computer	Programs and Automated Data Systems	| Government-Owned Material Assets
Computer	Computer	Programs (I&L )	| Guidelines for Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems
Computer	Computer	Programs (Software )	| Software Management
Computer	Computer	Programs and Automated Data Systems	| Command
Computer	Computer	Programs and Projects	| R
Computer	Computer	Programs and Test Resources	| Version D
Computer	Computer	Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions Description Document (Computer Programs )	| System Segmen
Computer	Computer	Project Planning/Actual Progress Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts)	Project Guide to Content Requirements and Audience Needs
Computer	Computer	Project Management	| Computer Sof
Computer	Computer	Project Planning Chart	NBS Spec.
Computer	Computer	Project Planning/Actual Progress Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts )	| Project Status Report
Computer	Computer	Project Management and Quality Control	| Management of Multi
Computer	Computer	Project Management and Quality Control)	-Service Systems, Programs and Projects
Computer	Computer	Request for Proposal	Computer Software Change Proposals
Computer	Computer	Unsolicited Proposals	Request for Proposal Preparation Guide
Computer	Computer	Engineering Change Proposals (ECPS)	Solicitation of Proposals and Quotations
Computer	Computer	Solicitation of Proposals and Quotations Proposed)	System Security Standard (Proposed)

General Provisions		| Con
Solicitation Test	Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criterion for |	ASPR Section VII
Violations of Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	ASPR Section 415D	
Program Action Directive (PA) |	MIL-STD-415D	
Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	AFR 124-8	
Publication Plan	EISDR 70-4	
Publication Text	(NBS Pub. List 84)	
Publications	DI-M-3401	
Publications	DI-M-5370	
Publications	ESDR 0-2	
Publications	AFR 5-10	
Publications	AFR 5-9	
Publications	AFSRR 0-2	
Publications	AFLCR 0-2	
Publications	DIAR 0-2	
Publications	AFR 0-15	
Publications	DA PAM 310-3	
Publications	AFR 0-16	
Publications	AFR 8-9	
Publications	(US Govt. Publs.)	
Publications	| Defense Intelligence Agency (DI	
Publications	| Military Publications, Index of	
Publications	| Miscellaneous Air For	
Publications	| USAF Communication's Se	
Publications	| Monthly Catal	
Publications	| Guide to Indexes, Catal	
Publications	| NBS Publication List 84 C	
Publications	| Military Publica	
Publications	DODI 5025.7	
Publications	AFR 0-4	
Publications	AFR 0-2	
Publications	DI-H-3413	
Publications	NBS Spec. Pub. 305	
Publications	AFSCM 310-2	
Publications	AFR 5-1	
Publications	AFR 5-4	
Publications	AFR 5-3	
Publications	DODI 5025.10	
Publications	NAVSUP 2002	
Publications	DLA Handbook 5025.1	
Publications	DA PAM 310-1	
Publications	DA PAM 310-3	
Publications	DA PAM 310-4	
Publications	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10	
Publications	AFR 70-17	
Publications	DI-A-5013	
Publications	AFR 70-18	
Publications	AFR 124-8	
Publications	AFSRR 27-7	
Publications	ANSI X3.56-1976	
Publications	AFSRR AFLCR 57-7	
Program, and Other Matters (PA) |	| Violations of Public Trust in Co	
Program Action Directive (PAD) |	PA)	
Programming Language PL/I	PR and MIPR Operations	

AFSCM 79-1 PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office PS)	| Function
Program Specification (	[Personnel S
Subsystem Test and Evaluation (
Test and Implementation Plan (
Part I: Field and Organizational Requirements Information (QOPRI),	
Part II: Procurement	
Part III: Quality Assurance	
Part IV: Quality Assurance for System Programs	| Software Acquisition
Part V: Quality Assurance Management for Electronic Systems	
Part VI: Quality Assurance Program During Acquisition	
Part VII: Quality Assurance Program Requirements	
Part VIII: Quality Assurance Program Requirements	
Part IX: Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions	| Computer Software Management: A
Part X: Quality Control	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Part XI: Quality Deficiency Data	AFR 74-6
Part XII: Quality Program	MIL-HDBK 50
Part XIII: Quality Program Plan (OPP)	DIA-R-5297A
Part XIV: Quality Program Requirements	MIL-Q-9858A
Part XV: Quality Software Systems	RADCOM-TR-74-3253
Part XVI: Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QOPRI), Part I: Field and Quantitative Program Requirements	DIA-H-3253
Part XVII: Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QOPRI), Part II: Field and Quantitative Program Requirements	DIA-A-30022
Part XVIII: Quarterly Abstract of Computer Programs	DIA-Sec. III, Pt. 5
Part XIX: Quotations	DIA-R-5297A
Part XX: R&D Status Report	AFSCM 171-265
Part XXI: R&D Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/OY	AFSCM 171-265
Part XXII: R&D Source Selection Policy and Guidance	AFSCR 80-15
Part XXIII: R&D Status Report	DIA-A-3002
Part XXIV: Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures	AFSCM 171-265
Part XXV: Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment	MIL-STD-690B
Part XXVI: Real-Time Training Simulators	FIPS Pub 22-1
Part XXVII: Recognition Character Sets	MIL-STD-876A
Part XXVIII: Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975	FIPS Pub 3-2
Part XXIX: Record Communications	FIPS Pub 40
Part XXX: Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X.39-1973 ) |	AFM 100-20
Part XXXI: Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with Recurring Periodicals	FIPS Pub 25
Part XXXII: Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders	FIPS Pub 3-1
Part XXXIII: Reference Manual, Computer Operator's s	To 0-4-6-1
Part XXXIV: Software Register	DIA-M-5205A
Part XXXV: Alphabetical Index, and Cross Information Processing Standards	To 0-1-01
Part XXXVI: Certification and Armed Services Procurement	FIPS Pub 0
Part XXXVII: Registration for Access to DOD Scientific and Technical Information	AFR 80-39
Part XXXVIII: Regulation Committee (I&L)	DODI 5126.3
Part XXXIX: Armed Services Procurement Regulations	ESD APR Sup. 1

Software Related Standards and Regulations, Handbooks, Manuals, and Regulations)	Management Guide to Avionics Software Configuration Management	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III DLA Handbook 5025-1
Related Features	| Index of Public | | Standard |	| Index of Publica | | Standar |
Related Features	| Configuration Status |	| Configuration Status |
Related Features (C )	| Implementation of the Code f | | Acquisition of Automatic Data P |	| Implementation of the Code f | | Acquisition of Automatic Data P |
Related Media Standards	| Management Guide to Avionics Sof |	| Management Guide to Avionics Sof |
Related Services (C )	| Do's an |	| Do's an |
Related Standards and Regulations	Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support C |	Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support C |
Reliability and Maintainability Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment Relations, and Procurement Source	Relations, and Procurement Source	Relations, and Procurement Source
Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report	Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Re	Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Re
Reliability Development Tests	Reliability Development Tests	Reliability Development Tests
Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data	Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data	Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data
Reliability Prediction	Reliability Prediction	Reliability Prediction
Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment	Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment	Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment
Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production	Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production	Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production
Reliability Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Reliability Tests, Exponential Distribution	Reliability Tests, Exponential Distribution	Reliability Tests, Exponential Distribution
Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports	Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports	Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports
Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan	Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan	Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan
Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report	Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report	Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report
Reliability, Maintainability, Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary	Reliability, Maintainability, Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary	Reliability, Maintainability, Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary
Reports of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety	Reports of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety	Reports of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety
Level of Repair	Optimum repair level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	Optimum repair level Analysis Reports (ORLA)
Project Status Report	Final Test Report	Final Test Report
R&D Status Report	Final Report	Final Report
Cost Allocation Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Cost of System Design Analysis Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Critical Task's Analysis Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Technical Performance Measurement Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Technical Performance Measurements, Assessments, and Analysis Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Test and Evaluation Test Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Software Test and Evaluation Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
System Engineering Development Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Maintainability Program Status Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Port/Time Network and Analysis Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Port/Time Network and Analysis Report	Reliability Report	Reliability Report
Cost/Schedule Status Report	Assignment Type Contract	Assignment Type Contract
Cost/Schedule Status Report	C/SRP	C/SRP
Cost/Cost	Periodic	Periodic
Cost/Cost	Sub Periodic	Sub Periodic
Cost/Cost	Preliminary	Preliminary
Cost/Cost	Reliability	Reliability
Cost/Cost	Human Op	Human Op
Cost/Cost	Tec	Tec
Cost/Cost	Computer Program Configuration I	Computer Program Configuration I
Cost/Cost	Computer	Computer
Cost/Cost	DIA-A-5303	DIA-A-5303
Cost/Cost	MIL-STD-1390B	MIL-STD-1390B
Cost/Cost	DIA-S-3584	DIA-S-3584
Cost/Cost	DIA-H-7012	DIA-H-7012
Cost/Cost	DIA-S-3619	DIA-S-3619
Cost/Cost	DIA-R-3535	DIA-R-3535
Cost/Cost	DIA-T-3717A	DIA-T-3717A
Cost/Cost	DIA-T-5162B	DIA-T-5162B
Cost/Cost	DIA-S-3582	DIA-S-3582
Cost/Cost	DIA-R-3542	DIA-R-3542
Cost/Cost	DIA-A-5024	DIA-A-5024
Cost/Cost	DIA-M-5024	DIA-M-5024
Cost/Cost	DIA-E-6010	DIA-E-6010

Change Status Report (Computer Program)	DI-E-3123
Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	DI-F-6004A
Cost Performance Report (CPR)	DI-F-6000A
Cost Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921)	DI-F-60006
Test Analysis Report (RT)	DI-T-30794
ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)	DI-A-30023
AFSC Technical Report Program	AFSCR 80-20
AFSC Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)	AFSCR 70-12
Management Data Collection and Reporting.	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX DoD 7000.11
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (C/IDL/PA&E)	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15
Contractor Cost Data Reporting (C/CDR) System	DI-R-3537A
Reliability, Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports	AFSCR 74-6
Reporting of Quality Deficiency Data	AFSCR 70-11
Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	ESD-TR-75-85
Reporting Software Development Status	AFR 70-12
Reporting System	AFM 66-661
Reporting System	AFSCR 66-71
Acceptance Test Reports	DI-T-3721A
System/Design Trade Study Reports	DI-S-3591A
Reliability, Maintainability at System and Feedback Failure Summary Reports	DI-S-3606
in Modification Design Data and Reports	DI-R-3537A
y Assessment and Demonstration Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	DI-E-3114
guration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)	DI-R-3544
Optimum Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	DoD 7000.10
Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	DI-E-3133
Selected Acquisition Reports (SARS)	DI-R-3549
Test Reports - General	AFR 80-0-5
Follow-up on Reports of Audit	DI-T-3718A
s for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense	AFR 175-2
Test Reports, Preparation of Test Reports, Preparation of Test Repositories	DoD 4100.31
ecitory of DoD Engineering Data Repositories	MIL-STD-847A
3.32-1973 | Graphical Representation of Data Elements and Technical Standardization of Data Elements and Technical	MIL-HDBK 3313
Representations	DoD 4105.64
Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO)	FIPS Pub 36
Request for Deviation/Waiver	FIPS Pub 28
Request for Proposal Preparation Guide	AFR 70-9.
Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)	AFR 70-4
Requirement for Consent to Subcontracts	AFR 57-1
Test Requirement Document (TRD)	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2
Quality Program Requirements	DI-T-30713
Value Engineering Program Requirements	MIL-O-9858A
	MIL-V-38352

tomatic Data Processing (ADP)	Resource Management | Au	AFM 300-6
sis and Program Evaluation for	Resource Management (C)	DODI 7041.3
Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)	Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)	DODD 7090.1
Resource Manager's Handbook	Resource Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI
Estimating Software Program	Resource Requirements	AFSRR 800-1
Acquisition Programs and Test	Resources	DIAI 65-1
t of Automatic Data Processing	Resources (C)	DoDD 4105.55
n of Automatic Data Processing	Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	AFSCM 171-271
AFSC Aerospace	Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)	DODD 5000.29
Management of Computer	Resources in Systems	AFR 800-14, V.1
Management of Computer	Resources in Systems	AFR 800-14, V.II
Support Procedures for Computer	Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)	DI-S-30569
Computer	Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)	AFR 800-4
Transfer of Program Management	Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaiso	AFSCM 70-1
n Office | Functions and	Responsibility for the Administration and Management of Automatic Data Pr	OMB Circular A-171
rocessing Activities |	Responsibility for the Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processin	DoDD 5100.40
g Program (C ) |	Responsibility for Systems and Equipment	AFSRR/AFLCR 80-17
Air Force Engineering	Reutilization Manual	DoD 4160.19-1
atic Data Processing Equipment	Reutilization Program (C)	DoD 4160.19
atic Data Processing Equipment	Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process	AFSRR 800-18
oint Operations	Review and Improvement Program (I&L)	AFSRR 800-27
Management Assessment	Review of Contractors' Procurement Systems	DoD 5010.28
partment of Defense Management	Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
view (MAR)/Program Management	| Management Assessment Re	AFSRR 800-27
Technology Management	View Program	AFR 20-13
quisition Management	Reviews and Audits	AFSRR 80-25
Guidebook:	Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	ESD-TR-78-117
Agenda, Design	Reviews, Inspections and Audits	MIL-STD-1521A(USA)
Minutes of Formal	Revised Computer Software Supporting Data	DI-A-5029
Reviews,	Rights in Computer Software Acquired Under Contract	DI-E-1118
Technical Reviews,	Rights in Technical and Other Data and Copyrights	DI-H-5077
Risk and Long Lead Time Item List	Risk Management	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6
rocessing Physical Security	| Guidelines for Automatic Data Pr	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Rome Air Development Center	Rome Air Development Center	DI-S-5585
ordinated Procurement Program (	| Implementing Procedures for Purch	DI-S-5585
ork Unit Information System, (	| AFSC Management and Scientific I	FIPS Pub 31
System (NASIS) (DSD: B458 ) (	| AFSC Management and Scientific I	ESDR 23-4
Procurement Summary Report, (	| AFSC	AFR 70-17
Data Requirements Document (	RD)	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
lopment, Test and Evaluation (	RDT&E) Forward Financing	AFSRR 80-14
, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC	| ( C) Communications Security Res	AFSCR 70-12
red Operational Capabilities (	| Requi	DI-E-30105
ROCs)		AFSCR 172-9
		AFR 80-7
		AFR 57-1

Test Analysis Report (RT)	Safeguarding Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems	| Definitions of Effectiveness Ter
tainability, Human Factors and Safety Software | The Nuclear System	Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems	| Safety Design Manual]
The Air Force Nuclear System	Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requi	MIL-STD-8822
ments for | Failure Rate Program	Safety Program Plan (SSPP)	AFSCM 122-1
Technical Order Status and Schedules	Sampling Plans and Procedures	MIL-STD-690B
Systems Configuration Report (S Public Documentation List 84 Computer	Schematic Block Diagrams	DI-A-3007
ference Documentation Center for ESD Acquisition Procedures for Registration for Access to DoD	Schematics)	DI-M-3402
Certification for Access to Defense Documentation Center for The Air Force Systems Command -	Science and Technology Publications	DI-S-3607
Scientific and Technical Information	Scientific and Technical Publications	(NBS Pub. List 84)
Scientific and Technical Information	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
Scientific and Technical Information	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E)	Scientific and Technical Publications	| Certification and
Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
Scientific and Technical Information Program	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
The Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
Scientific Advisory Board	Scientific and Technical Publications	| De
AFSC Management and AFSP Management and Emanations Security	Scientific Information System (MYSIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501	| De
Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C)	Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C )	| De
Communications Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS)	Security and Emanations Security Publications	| De
USAF Communication's Security and Risk Management	Security and Risk Management	| Guidelines for Auto
matic Data Processing Physical System	System Engineering	| Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974
Computer ADP Security Manual	Security Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974	| Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974
System Security Plan (SSP)	System Security Plan (SSP )	| Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974
tion's Security and Emanations Security Publications	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS )	| USAF Communica
dures | ( C) Communications System	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C )	| USAF Communica
System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)	Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RD&E) Proce	| USAF Communica
Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	Security Standard (Proposed )	| USAF Communica
Selected Acquisition Reports (SARs)	Segment Specification (Modification Programs )	| USAF Communica
Selected Acquisitions Selected Acquisitions (C)	Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C )	| USAF Communica
Selected Acquisitions for Selection, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	Selected Acquisitions (C )	| USAF Communica
Performance Measurement Guide for Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)	Selected Acquisitions for Selection, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	| USAF Communica
ems and Financial Reporting on Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	| USAF Communica
Performance Measurement Guide for Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	| USAF Communica
s, Order of Precedence for the Selection of Standards and Specification	Selection of Standards and Specification	| USAF Communica

R&D Source	Selection Policy and Guidance	DODD 4105.62 AFSCR 80-15 AFR 70-15
Source	Selection Policy and Procedures	AIR 800-22 DIAI 65-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 17-1
CFE vs GFE	Selection Process	FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 17-1
| Policies on Structure and Character Parity	Sense for Parallel-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf[Character Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf[Character	RADC-TR-74-300, V.1-XV ESD-TR-78-141 MIL-S-83490/2
| Structure and Character Parity	Sense for Serial-by-bit Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission	AIR 23-32 AFR 800-18
| Transmission	Serial by Bit Data Transmission	DODI 7900.1 AFR 12-41
| For Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission	Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf[Character Structure	ASPR Section XXII ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| and Character Parity	Series	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 AFR 70-19 AFR 70-19 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 AFSCM 171-265 DODI 4105.65 OMB Circular A-76 AFR 23-41 AFM 66-18 DODI 5126.3 ESD ASPR Sup. 1 FIPS Pub 32 DODI 5030.40 DI-S-3608 DI-S-3605 MIL-STD-481A AFP 70-5 FIPS Pub 22-1 AFR 23-43 MIL-STD-876A DODI 4100.31 DI-S-20568 ESDR 70-8 DIR-E-30149 DI-A-5398 AFR 122-9
| Structured Programming Series	Structured Programming Series	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series	Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 AFR 70-19 AFR 70-19 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 AFSCM 171-265 DODI 4105.65 OMB Circular A-76 AFR 23-41 AFM 66-18 DODI 5126.3 ESD ASPR Sup. 1 FIPS Pub 32 DODI 5030.40 DI-S-3608 DI-S-3605 MIL-STD-481A AFP 70-5 FIPS Pub 22-1 AFR 23-43 MIL-STD-876A DODI 4100.31 DI-S-20568 ESDR 70-8 DIR-E-30149 DI-A-5398 AFR 122-9
| Acquisition for Foreign Military Service	Acquisition for Foreign Military Service (FUCTS) (C)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service	Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 AFR 70-19 AFR 70-19 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2 AFSCM 171-265 DODI 4105.65 OMB Circular A-76 AFR 23-41 AFM 66-18 DODI 5126.3 ESD ASPR Sup. 1 FIPS Pub 32 DODI 5030.40 DI-S-3608 DI-S-3605 MIL-STD-481A AFP 70-5 FIPS Pub 22-1 AFR 23-43 MIL-STD-876A DODI 4100.31 DI-S-20568 ESDR 70-8 DIR-E-30149 DI-A-5398 AFR 122-9
| Engineering Data Service Center	Engineering Data Service Center	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Service Contracts	Service Contracts	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Service Contracts in General	Service Contracts in General	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Communication Services	Communication Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Engineering and Technical Services for Operation and Maintenance Services	Engineering and Technical Services for Operation and Maintenance Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| For Operation and Maintenance Services	For Operation and Maintenance Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Requirement of Expert or Consultant Services	Requirement of Expert or Consultant Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Acquisition of R&D Services	Acquisition of R&D Services (C)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Computer Program and Related Services	Computer Program and Related Services (C)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| All and Industrial Products and Services Center	All and Industrial Products and Services Center	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Air Force Data Services Center	Air Force Data Services Center	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Engineering and Technical Services	Engineering and Technical Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Armed Services Procurement Character Sets	Armed Services Procurement Character Sets	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)	Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Time Line Sheets	Time Line Sheets	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Requirements and Waivers (Short Form)	Requirements and Waivers (Short Form)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Should Cost	Should Cost	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Synchronous Signaling Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment	Synchronous Signaling Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Ter Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	Ter Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Simulators	Simulators	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Reports on Single Manager Operations (I&L)	Reports on Single Manager Operations (I&L)	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Computer Program Timing and Sizing Data	Computer Program Timing and Sizing Data	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Small Business, Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source	Small Business, Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Search and Development Computer Software	Search and Development Computer Software	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Software to Commercial Equipment and Software	Software to Commercial Equipment and Software	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Program for Weapon Systems Software	Program for Weapon Systems Software	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Res	Res	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| Contractor Notification of Change	Contractor Notification of Change	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10
| The Nuclear Safety Cross-Check A	The Nuclear Safety Cross-Check A	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1 ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10

Software	System Monitor-Executive Program (Software)	| Syst
Languages for Procedural Languages (Software)	| Data Processing Packa	
Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	| Computer Program Configuration	
Users/Maintenance Manual (Support Software)	| User	
Computer Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	| Computer Program Configuration	
Computer	| Commercial Computer & Ancillar	
Solicitation of Proposals and Quotations	| Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)	
Contract Clauses and Procurement	Solicitation Provisions	
Source	Small Business, Contrac	
R&D	Source Selection Policy and Guidance	
Selection of Contractual	Source Selection Policy and Procedures	
Development of	Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)	
Evaluation of Merit in	Space and Missile Systems Organization	
Intelligence Agency (DIA) and	Space Systems (DDR&E)	
Addendum	Spaceborne Systems	
System Specification	Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications	
Interface Specification	Specification	
Inventory Item Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Detail Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Product Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Product Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Computer Program Development Specification	Specification	
Data Base Specification (DS)	| Configur	
System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)	| An Air Force Guide to th	
Program Specification (PS)	| Conf i	
Configuration Item Product Function Specification	| P	
Program Support Library Program Specification		
Configuration Item Development Specification		
Data Base Specification (DS)	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI	
System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)	DOD-STD-490	
Program Specification (PS)	MIL-STD-490	
Specification Change Notice (Computer Program)	EESDR 81-1	
Specification Contractor Developed	RADC-TR-74-300, V.II	
Specification Practices	DOD-STD-490	
Financial		
Processing of Military		
Pre-Compiler		
Code Generation		
Specifications (Including Purchase Description)		
Specifications (Software)		
Specifications & Standards Manual		
Specifications and Associated Documents		
Specifications and Standards		
ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5	Outline of Forms and Instr	
ASPR Section VII	Guide for Sale	
	Guide for Selection	
	EESDP 800-5	

ment and Use of Non-Government Specifications and Standards (MIL )	| Develop
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing	
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing	
Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions | Tail	
Application Guide for Application of Military Specifications and Standards to DoD Procurements	MIL-HDBK 248
Application of Military Specifications and Standards Application (I&L)	AFSCR 800-25
Specifications for Application in Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aide	DODD 4120.21
d Manufacturing | Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of Specifications, Plans and Drawings	MIL-STD-960
Specifications, Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series	MIL-STD-143B
Staff & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Doc | Department	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 12
System Security Standard (Proposed)	MIL-S-83490/2
Subsets of the Standard Code for Information Interchange	AFR 0-4
Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures (MILCAP)	DI-R-3529
Military Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)	FIPS Pub 15
Implementation of Standard Data Elements and Related Features (C)	DOD 4105.63-M
Standard Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Developme	FIPS Pub 29
Standard Integrated Support Management System	DOD 5000.18
Standard Intelligence Publications System	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
Standard Microcircuits	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24
Lists of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	AFR 5-3
Military Command and Control System	MIL-STD-1562A
Implementation of Standard Systems (FOUO)	AFR 0-2
Contractor Standardization of Data Elements and Representations	JCS Pub 17
Data Elements and Related Features (C)	FIPS Pub 28
Standardization of Data Elements and Related Features	AFR 300-5
Standardization of Military Terminology (C)	DOD 5000.9
Standardization Plans and Management	MIL-STD-680
Standardization Policies, Procedures, and Instructions	DOD 4120.3-M
Standardization Procedures (C)	DOD 5000.12
Standardization Program (C)	DOD 5000.11
Defense Standardization Program (DSP)	AFR 73-1
Defense Standardization Program (I&L)	DODD 4120.3
International Military Standardization Programs	AFR 81-6
US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms	AFM 11-1, V.1
Computer Programming Standards	DIR-M-30409
Cost Accounting Standards	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12
Documentation Standards	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VII
Programming Language Standards	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I
Automatic Data Systems (ADS)	AFM 171-100, V-1-4
Digital Systems Documentation Standards	SECNAVINST 3560.1
Interchanges and Related Media Standards	FIPS Pub 7
of the National Bureau of Standards applying Specifications and Standards	NBS Spec. Pub. 305
Communication System Techniques Standards	ESDP 800-5
Computer Software Flowchart(s) Standards	MIL-STD-188C
Automated Data System Documentation Standards	DI-H-2201
Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards	DODI 4120.17
(C)	DODI 7945.1

Tactical and Communications System	Standards (C)	JCSP 1.0
-Government Specifications and Army Command and Control System	Standards (WAMCCS) (FOUO)	DODI 4120.20
-Index of Specifications and Index of National Aerospace	Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing	JCSP 7
-Index of National Aerospace	Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing	(DoDISS Part 1)
-Index of Specifications and or the Preparation of Military	Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing	(NASI Index Part 1)
- Summary of Software Related Computer-Aided Manufacturing	Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing	(NASI Index Part II)
Location of Specifications and of Military Specifications and Federal Information Processing	Standards and Military Handbooks	MIL-STD-962
Specifications and Standards to DOD Procurements	Standards and Regulations	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Specifications and Standards to DOD Procurements	Standards and Specifications	MIL-STD-960
Specifications and Standards Application (TGL)	Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	MIL-STD-143B
Standards Index	Standards Applications	MIL-HDBK 248
Federal Data System Documentation	Standards Manual	AFSRR 800-25
of the Information Processing	Standards Program	DODD 4120.21
Federal Information Processing General Principles, Distribution	Standards Register	FIPS Pub 12-2
General Principles, Distribution	Standards, and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finance System	AFSCM/AFLCM 81-1
Visitation Management Guidebook:	Statement of Work Preparation	Dod 4120.17-N
Monthly Catalog of United Reporting Software Development	Statement of Work Preparation Guide	FIPS Pub 23
Contract Cost Performance, Funds Technical Order	Statement on Technical Documents	FIPS Pub 0
Ability/Maintainability Program	Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	AFM 177-190
Cost/Schedule Change	Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	ESD-TR-77-16
Contract Funds and Cost/Schedule	Status of Noncryptographic JANAPS and ACPS	ESDP 800-4
AFSCM Business Work Breakdown Structure	Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features	AFSCP 800-6
Contract Work Breakdown Structure	Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	AFR 80-45
in the Code for In Character Configuration	Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	DOD 5200.20
on in the Code for Character R&D	R&D Status Report	(US Govt. Pubs.)
Program Breakdown Structure	Project Status Report	ESD-TR-75-85
Structure	Status Report (C/SSR)	DODI 7000.10
Structure	Status Report (Computer Program)	DI-N-3402
Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication	Status Report (CFSR)	JANAP 201(1)
Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication	Status Reports (C)	MIL-STD-482A
Structure and Codes	Project Status Report	AFSCM 171-380
Structure and Codes	AFSCM Business Strategy Panel	AFSCM 800-380
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-A-3002
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-A-5004A
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-R-3542
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-F-6010
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-E-3123
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-F-6004A
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DODI 7000.10
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	FIPS CR 70-2
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	DI-A-3023
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	AFR 800-17
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	FIPS Pub 17-1
Structure and Codes	Contract Cost Performance, Strategy Panel	AFSCM 173-4

Work Breakdown	Structured Programming Series	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I-XV
Work Breakdown	Structures for Defense Material Items	DI-E-5037
Work Breakdown	Structures for Defense Material Items	MIL-STD-881A
Work Breakdown	Structures for Defense Material Items (DDR&E)	DODD 5010.20
Data Structuring Study	Structuring Study	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV
Data Structuring Study	Study	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV
Validation and Verification	Study Reports	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII
System Design Trade	Style and Format Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
Manual, Technical, General	Subcontracting Policies and Procedures	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2
Requirement for Consent to	Subcontracts	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2
Numerical and	Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	AFR 0-2
Computer Program	Subsets of the Standard Code for Information Interchange	FIPS Pub 15
Personnel	Subsystem Design Analysis Report	DI-S-3581
Program	Subsystem Development Milestones	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
Personnel	Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan	DI-H-3272
Personnel	Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)	DI-H-3251
Personnel	Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for	MIL-STD-882
Personnel Programs for Systems,	Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions	AFR 80-5
Reliability	Summary for Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	FIPS Pub 30
Software	Summary of Software Related Standards and Management Guide to Avionics Sof	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
ware Acquisition Volume III -	Summary Report (DD Form 1921)	DI-F-6006
Cost Data	Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PIX(M)7601)	AFSRR 70-12
AFSC Procurement	Summary Reports	DI-R-3537A
Reporting and Feedback Failure	Reliability, Maintainability Dat	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3
Supplier Quality Assurance Program Requirements	Supplier Quality Assurance Program Requirements	MIL-STD-1535A
ing Procedures for Purchase of	Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement | Implement	AIR 70-17
Defense	Supply Agency Publications	AFR 5-9
Defense	Supply Agency Publications (C)	DODI 5025.7
Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9),	Supply Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders|Military Publications, Index of	DA PAM 310-4
Manuals, Technical Bulletins,	Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Sup|Military Publications, Index of	ESDR 80-1
Implementing Integrated Logistics	|A Guide for Program Managers: Im	AFSICP 800-21
rd Department, and Interagency	Basic Policies and Principles fo	AFR 400-27
Support	Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	AFR 800-8
Integrated Logistics	Support of Basic Research by the DoI (DDR&E)	DODD 3210.1
Administration and	Support of Research	AFR 80-4
Air Force Policy on the	Support of Systems and Equipment	AFSICR 80-23
Interim Contractor	Support to AFSC Organizations	MIL-STD-1388/1
Laboratory Research and Technology	Logistic Support Analysis	MIL-STD-1388/2
Logistic	Support Analysis Data Element Definitions	AFSICR 11-17
research Centers and Management	Support Contractors	DI-H-3258A
Training	Support Data	DI-S-30569
Computer Resources Integrated	Support Data (CRISD)	

Acquisition of Integrated Logistics Program	Support Equipment	AFR 800-12 RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Maintenance Manual	Support Library Functional Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24
Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Management System	AIR 800-14, V.II DI-M-30407 DI-H-5077
Acted Acquisitions C/SCSC Joint Pre-Award Flowchart X3.39-1973)	Support Procedures	AFSCP 70-11 ASPR APPENDIX K FIPS Pub 24 ANSI X3.5-1966 FIPS Pub 22-1 DoD 5025.1-I AFR 81-10 AFR 80-12 ESDM 70-10 TO 00-5-1 AFM 171-400, V.1-2 AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24 AFR 5-3 DoD 5025.1 ESDM 178-1 AFM 66-661 TO 00-5-15 AFR 300-3 AFR 8-2 ASPR Sec. XX, Pt.3 AFR 70-12 AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15 AFM 177-100 MIL-STD-35C DoD 4140.38 AFSCR 70-13 AFSCM 171-271 AFSCM 171-380 AFSCM 800-380 AFR 400-42 DoD 4100.39 DoD 4100.39-H AFSCR 80-14 JCSP 14 DoD 5025.10 JCSP 14
Equipment	Surveillance of Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Surveillance Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6 ASPR APPENDIX K FIPS Pub 24 ANSI X3.5-1966 FIPS Pub 22-1 DoD 5025.1-I AFR 81-10 AFR 80-12 ESDM 70-10 TO 00-5-1 AFM 171-400, V.1-2 AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24 AFR 5-3 DoD 5025.1 ESDM 178-1 AFM 66-661 TO 00-5-15 AFR 300-3 AFR 8-2 ASPR Sec. XX, Pt.3 AFR 70-12 AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15 AFM 177-100 MIL-STD-35C DoD 4140.38 AFSCR 70-13 AFSCM 171-271 AFSCM 171-380 AFSCM 800-380 AFR 400-42 DoD 4100.39 DoD 4100.39-H AFSCR 80-14 JCSP 14 DoD 5025.10 JCSP 14
for Cost Data Reporting (CCB) Air Force Accounting and Finance System Configuration Documentation Preparation System Processing Management Information System Resource and Configuration Management Information System Configuration Status Accounting System The Defense Integrated Data System The Defense Integrated Data System Defense Integrated Data System and Scientific Information System Military Command and Control System Intelligence Agency Publications at (FOUO) | Computer System	Support Drawing System Work Unit Information System Program Management System Air Force Technical Order System Engineering Drawing Change System ADPM Performance Management System Integrated Support Management System Standard Intelligence Publications System Department of Defense Directive System Information and Control System Technical Order (TOCO) Reporting System Technical Compliance Technical Order System Intelligence, and Budgeting Information System in Force Technical Order (TO) System in Contract Line Item Numbering System Procurement Management Reporting System or Cost Data Reporting (CCB) System Documentation Preparation System Processing Management Information System Resource and Configuration Management Information System Configuration Status Accounting System The Defense Integrated Data System The Defense Integrated Data System Defense Integrated Data System and Scientific Information System Military Command and Control System Intelligence Agency Publications at (FOUO) | Computer System	(C) (ADP/MIS) (C) (AMIS) (ARCS) (DSD: G229(RY)) (CSAS) (DSD: DQ27) (CSAS) (DSD: DQ27) (DIDS) (DIDS) (I&L) (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501) (POHO) (I) System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System

Major	Life Cycle Costing Guide for System Acquisition	AFR 800-19 OMB Circular A-109
Major	System Acquisition - A Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. 1	LCC 3 OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
Major	System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)	DODD 5000.2
Major	System Acquisitions (DDR&E)	DODD 5000.1
	System Allocation Document (SAD)	DI-E-3116
	System Development (C)	DODI 5010.27
DOD Automated Data	System Documentation Standards (C)	DODI 4120.17
DOD Automated Data	System Documentation Standards Manual	DODI 4120.17-M
DOD Automated Data	System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-S-3618
	System Integration Plan	DI-S-3563
	System Maintenance Programs (Software)	DI-H-5070
	System Management Newsletter	AFSCRP 800-1
	System Modification Design Data and Reports	DI-E-3114
	System Monitor-Executive Program (Software)	DI-H-5066
	System Operational Manual	DI-H-30410
	System Project Management	DL-M-3409
	System Safety Design Manual	AFSCR 74-6
	System Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment	AFCM 300-15
	System Safety Program (SSP)	AFSCM 122-1
	System Security Engineering	MIL-STD-882
	System Security Plan (SSP)	DI-R-3531
	System Security Standard (Proposed)	AFSCP 207-1
	System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)	DI-R-3529
	System Standard Systems (FOUO)	DI-E-3117
	System Standards (C)	JCSP 17
	System Standards (NMICCS) (FOUO)	JCSP 10
	System Technical Standards	JCSP 7
	System Test Plan	MIL-STD-188C
	System/Test Plan	DI-T-30705
	System/Cost Effectiveness Program Plan	DI-S-3569
	System/Design Trade Study Reports	DI-S-3606
	System, (RCS: DD-DK&E(AR)636)	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
	System: CG03A/GC	AFM 171-661
	Time Comp	AFR 800-3
		AFR 5-4
		AFR 300-13
		FSDM 74-1
		AFR 178-4
		DODD 5135.1
		MIL-STD-960
		AFR 800-14, V.1
		AFR 5-4
		AFR 300-13
		FSDM 74-1
		AFR 178-4
		DODD 5135.1
		MIL-STD-960
		AFR 800-14, V.1

er Programs and Automated Data Systems	Guidelines for Documentation of Software Summary for Describing	FIPS Pub 38
ew of Contractors' Procurement Systems	|Rev 1	FIPS Pub 30
giving Automatic Data Processing Systems	|Procedures for Mana	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
uthorized Acquisition Management Systems	|Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2
lization of Management Control Systems	|Development, Selection and App	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
luation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems	|Definition and Eva	AIR 600-1
ngineering of quality Software Systems	|E	SAMSO-TR-68-268
ut of Automatic Data Processing Systems	|Management	RADC-TR-74-325
ures for Computer Resources in Systems	|Acquisition and Support Proced	AFR 300-2
for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS )	|Security Requirements	AFR 800-14, V.11
gins Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS )	|Procedures for Mana	AFR 300-8
Automatic Data Systems (ADS) Standards	|Security Requirements for Au	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
tomatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C )	|Selection of Contrac	AFR 171-190, V.1-4
Development of Space Systems (DDR&E )	|Management of Compu	DODD 5200.28
tal Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E )	|World-Wid	DODD 5160.32
ter Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L )	|Management Procedures for the Wo	DODD 4105.62
e Military Command and Control Systems (WMMCS) (DTACCS)	MIL-STD-15D	DODD 5000.29
nd and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)	Test Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	DODD 5000.19-L, V.11
Test Provisions for Electronic System Safety Program for Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C )	|Department of	DODD 5100.30
DOD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program	JCSP 17	MIL-HDBK 226
Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment	|Integrated Logistics Support	MIL-STD-415D
Interim Contractor Support for Systems and Equipment	|Air Force	MIL-STD-882
ics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	Maintainabilit	AFP 800-21
t Implementation Guide for DOD Systems and Equipment	|Surv	AFP 800-8
Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment	|G	AFP 800-7
Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production	|Integrated Logistics Support	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
ity Program Requirements (for	Maintainabilit	MIL-STD-785A
eillance of Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting On Selected Acquisitions	|Surv	MIL-STD-470
Digital Computation Systems for Real-time Training Simulators	|G	AFSCR 70-11
ideLines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment	|G	MIL-STD-876A
Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C )	|Deficiency Reporting, Invas	FIPS Pub 42-1
figuration and Resolution During Systems Acquisition for Foreign Military Service	Program Management Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources	DODD 7000-1
and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	|Tailoring Guide for Application	AFSRR 66-71
Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)	AIR 800-1	AFR 800-18
Air Force Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)	MIL-HDBK 248	AFR 23-8
ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Joint Implementation Guide)	AIR 23-34	AFR 23-34
Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (AFDS/C)	DI-A-30023	AFSCLP 173-5
Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDS/C)	AIR 23-42	AFSCLP 173-5
Electronic Systems Division	AFSCLP 23-10	AFSCLP 173-5
Aeronautical Systems Division	AFSCLP 23-3	ESDR 173-1
Electronic Systems Division, Cost Analysis Program	ESDR 173-1	

Tactical Digital Data Systems Documentation Standards	SECNAVINST 3560.1
DOD Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards (C)	DODI 7935.1 DI-M-2101
Space and Missile Systems Organization Systems Publications	AFSCR 23-9 AFR 5-12
B3500 (Phase II) Data Systems Software	AFR 122-9 AFSC DH 4-2
Certification Program for Weapon Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation Systems	DI-M-30421 MIL-H-46855A
Users Manual (Information Systems, Equipment and Facilities Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs Systems, Equipment and Facilities Systems, Programs and Projects Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions Systems)	MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) MIL-STD-483 (USAF) MIL-STD-1472B
Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Audits for Technical Reviews and Audits for System Management Practices for Military Design Criteria for Military Systems, Management of Multi-Service Programs for Systems, and Maintenance Programs for System Allocation Document (SAD)	AFR 800-10 AFR 80-5 DI-E-3116
Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	DODI 7000.3 AFR 800-5 DI-S-2618
Selected Acquisition Reports (SARS)	DI-R-3527
Engineering Management Plan (SEIP)	DI-R-3531
System Security Plan (SSP)	JCSP 19
System Safety Program Plan (SSPP)	DODD 4630.5 SECNAVINST 3560.1
(MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AIR)7501)	MIL-HDBK 248
urement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PWXM(7501)	ESDP 800-5
cal Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	AFSCR 70-12
Tactical Command and Control and Communications System Standards (C)	TO 0-1-01
d Commonality of Equipment for Weapons Systems Acquisitions!	JCSP 19
Guide for Selecting, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards in Naval	DODD 4630.5 SECNAVINST 3560.1
1973 | Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	MIL-HDBK 248
Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	ESDP 800-5
for Preparation of Programmed Tapes and Cards	FIPS Pub 25
Human Operator/Critic Programmer Manual, Technical Rights in	FIPS Pub 3-1
Chief Programmer Manual, Technical Rights in	FIPS Pub 2
Technical Abstracts Bulletin	MIL-P-83497
Technical and Other Data and Copyrights	RADC-TR-74-300, V-X
s, Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and Military Publication	MIL-M-24100B
Management of Technical Data (I&L)	MIL-M-63030B
Acquisition of Technical Data and Computer Software	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Computer Software Technical Description	TAB
Distribution Statements on Technical Documents	DA PAM 310-4
Distribution Statements on Technical Documents (DDR&E)	DODI 5010.12
Technical Evaluation of Independent Research and Development	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5
Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information	DI-H-2256
	AFR 80-45
	DODD 5200.20
	AFR 80-53
	ESDR 5-3

Access to DOD Scientific and Technical Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E)	Technical Information	Certification and Registration	AFR 80-39
The Scientific and Technical Information Program	Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	Defense Documenta	AFR 80-44
Systems Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices	Technical Information (DDR&E )	| Defense Documenta	DODI 5100.38
Military Publications, Index of Major Command Time Compliance	Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System	| Certification	DODI 5200.21
Time Compliance	Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC	| Air Force Sy	AFR 80-40
Air Force	Technical Order (TO) System		AFR 23-34
Time Compliance	Technical Order Publication Plan		DODI 4151.9
Air Force	Technical Order Status and Schedules		DA PAM 310-4
Technical Order System	Technical Order System		AFM 66-661
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFM 171-661
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFM 171-661
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFM 171-661
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFR 8-2
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-M-3401
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-M-3402
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		To 00-5-15
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		To 00-5-1
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-M-3407A
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		To 0-4-6-1
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		To 0-1-0-1
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		MIL-T-38804
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		MIL-M-38811
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-S-3619
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-M-3413
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFSCM 310-2,
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		AFSCR 80-20
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DIA-S-3591A
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		MIL-STD-347A
Technical Order System	Technical Orders		DODI 4105.64
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense	Format R	MIL-STD-1521A (USAF)
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Representatives at Contractors' Facilities (I&L)		ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO)		AFM 66-18
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Program		MIL-STD-188C
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Services Management and Control		MIL-M-38784A
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technical Standards		MIL-M-38811
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Manual, General, Style and Format Requirements		MIL-M-63036
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of		AFSCR 800-18
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Manual, Operator's, Preparation of		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits		FIPS Pub 35
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technology Management, Reviews		AFSCR 80-25
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technology Need Program		AFSCR 80-29
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technology Program Plans		AFSCR 80-1
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technology Publications		AFSCR 80-19
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Technology Support to AFSC Organizations		(NBS Pub. List 84)
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Laboratory Research and Development		AFSCR 80-23
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Computer Science and Technology		DODI 5135.1
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems		DODI 4630.1
Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	Programming of Major Telecommunications Requirements (UTACCS)		

AD-A061 793

MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS
SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK. REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)
NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN F19628-78-C-0001

UNCLASSIFIED

MTR-3637

ESD-TR-78-178

NL

3 OF 3
AD
A061793

F/G 9/2

END
DATE
FILED
2-79
DDC

S	Signaling Rates Between Data Communications Electronics Standardization of Military Definition of Terms	Terminal and Data Communication Equipment Terminology Terminology (C )	| Synchronou
F	Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms	Terms and Definitions	| Air US Air
F	Force Glossary of Standardized Terms	Terms and Definitions	| AFR 80-14 AFM 11-1, V.2 AFM 11-1, V.1
U	Uniform Budget/Cost Definitions of Effectiveness Definitions of Electronic Systems	Terms and Definitions for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety Terms for Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment	MIL-STD-109B DoDI 5000.33 MIL-STD-721B MIL-STD-1309A AFSC DH 4-2
E	Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	(COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures	DODD 5000.3 DI-H-3272 AFSCR 172-9 AFR 23-36 DI-T-5162B DI-T-3717A DI-T-30703 DI-T-30704
P	Personnel Subsystem Research, Development, Air Force Computer Software	Test and Evaluation (DDR&E) Plan	Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan
A	Computer Software Development Item (CPCI)	Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)	Test and Evaluation Report
T	Computer Test Equipment	Test and Evaluation Report	Test and Implementation Plan (PT)
T	Test Facility Requirements Document (TFRD)	Test Analysis Report (RT)	Test and Evaluation Test Report
S	System Test Plan	System Test Plan	| Computer Program Configuration
C	Computer Software System	System Test Plan	Test Plan
C	Computer Configuration Item (CPI)	Test Plan/Procedures	| Computer Program Configuration
R	ram Configuration Item (CPI)	Test Plan/Procedures	Test Plan/Procedures
C	Contractor Acceptance Computer Program Computer Acceptance Criteria for | Final Test Report	Test Procedures	| Computer Program Configuration
E	Development Test and Evaluation Acceptance	Acceptance Test Reports	Test Reports - General
D	Test Reports, Preparation of Test Requirement Document (TRD)	Test Reports	Test Requirements Document, Preparation of Test Resources
E	Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment Testing Service (FCCTS) (C)	Test Requirement Document (TRD )	| Command Review of Sy
R	Reliability Development Tests	Reliability Development Tests	ystems Acquisition Programs and Definitions of Terms for Federal COBOL Compiler Tests
I	Exponential Distribution	Reliability Tests	MIL-STD-1309A DoDI 7900.1 MIL-STD-2068 MIL-STD-7818

Computer-Comparable Publication	Text	Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC	| C
Major Command	Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System	AFM 171-661 AFM 66-661 TO 00-5-15	
High Risk and Long Lead	Time Compliance Technical Order System	MIL-T-38804 DI-S-3585 DI-S-3608	
Computer Program Software	Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOS), Preparation of Time Line Sheets	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XIV DI-S-30568 DI-S-3606 AFR 23-6	
System/Design	Timing and Sizing Data	MIL-STD-1379A DI-H-3277	
Air Training Command	Tool Impact	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XII DI-H-32694 MIL-STD-1379A MIL-STD-876A DI-H-32584	
Training Operations and Training Data	Trade Study Reports	DA PAM 310-3 AFR 800-4	
Training Materials	Air Training Command	FIPS Pub 16-1 AFR 124-8	
Training Needs/Exercising Requirements Analysis	Training Equipment	DA PAM 310-19 AFR 800-19	
Training Operations and Training Data	Computer Program Documentation	AFR 124-8	
Training Simulators	Training Materials	AFR 124-8	
Training Support Data	Training, and Organizational Publications	AFR 124-8	
putation Systems for Real-time	Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities	AFR 124-8	
lications, Index of Doctrinal, Violations of Public	Transmission	AFR 124-8	
erchange in Serial by Bit Data System or Equipment Turnover	Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	AFR 124-8	
e Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System	| Major Command Tim	AFR 124-8	
e Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC	| Tim	AFR 124-8	
Compliance Technical Orders (ICTUS), Preparation of	| Time	AFR 124-8	
cility Requirements Document (TFRD )	| Test Fa	AFR 124-8	
Air Force Technical Order (TM) Management (I&L )	| Commu	AFR 8-2	
s of the Contracting Officer (TRCO )	| Technical Representative	AFR 70-9	
Test Requirement Document (TRD )	| Commu	DI-T-30713	
nics Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS )	| Commu	DOD 5200.5	
Monthly Catalog of	Uniform Budget/Cost Terms and Definitions	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3 (US Govt. Pubs)	
for Information Interchange (	Uniform Contract Line Item Numbering System	AFSCR 80-8 FIPS Pub 1	
for Information Interchange (	United States Government Publications	FIPS Pub 2 DI-M-30419	
for Information Interchange (	Unsolicited Proposals	DI-M-30410 DI-M-30410	
for Information Interchange (	| Code	DI-M-30410 DI-M-30404	
for Information Interchange (	| Perforated Tape Code	DI-M-30404	
User's Manual (Computer Program)	Usas X3.4-1968)	DI-M-30404	
Users Manual (Computer Program)	(Usas X3.6-1965)	DI-M-30404	
Users Manual (Computer Program)	Users Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-30404	
Users Manual (Information Systems)	Users Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30404	
Users Manual (UM)	Users Manual (UM)	DI-M-30404	
Users/Maintenance Manual (Support Software )	| Compu	DI-M-30404	
Users Manual (UM)	US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms	UM	

The US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board	USAF Budget Manual	USAF Communication's Security and Emanations Security Publications	| Defense Intelligence Software Acq	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
Validation Management Guidebook:	USAF Intelligence Publications	Validation and Certification Study		
Budget Guidance for Air Force	Value Engineering Program	Value Engineering (C)	DOD 5010.8-H	RADC-TR-77-126
DOD	Value Engineering Program (IuL)	Value Engineering Program Requirements	AFR 320-1	FSD-TR-77-126
Validation Management Guidebook:	Verification	Verification Study	DOD 5010.8	FSD-TR-77-126
PA)	Program Acquisition	Version Description Document (Computer Programs)	MIL-V-38352	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Violations of Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Visibility Briefings		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Visual Data Base Description Document		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Volume III - Summary of Software Related Standards and Management Guide to		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Vulnerability Analysis		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Waivers		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Waivers (Short Form)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Weapons Systems Software		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Weapons Systems Acquisitions		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		With ANSI X3.32-1973)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Contract		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Breakdown Structure		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Defense Materiel Items		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Preparation Guide		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Preparation Guide		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Unit Information System		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WWMCCS) (DIACCS)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standards (WWMCCS) (FOUO)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Management Procedures for the		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		System & Program Catalog for		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Test Maintenance Manual (FORM)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Work Breakdown Structure (		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Command and Control Systems (		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		and Control System Standards (		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		em (UIDS) Procedures Handbook		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-1966)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		NGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, With ANSI X3.22-1973)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		Information Interchange (ANSI X3.25-1968)		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| World-Wide Military		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| Worldwide Military Command		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| Defense Integrated Data Syst		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| Character Structure and Characte		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
		| Character Structure and Characte		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV

of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)
600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)
Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)
FIPS Pub 2

| Graphical Representation of the
| Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor
| Flowchart Symbols and their Usag
| Code for
| Perforated Tape Code for
| FIPS Pub 36
| FIPS Pub 25
| FIPS Pub 24
| FIPS Pub 1

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ACSN	Advance Change/Study Notice
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
ADPE	Automatic Data Processing Equipment
ADPS	Automated Data Processing System
ADS	Automated Data Systems
AF	Air Force
AFA/MS	Air Force Audit/Management System
AFCAO	Air Force Computer Acquisition Office
AFCMD	Air Force Contract Management Division
AFCS	Air Force Communications Service
AFDSDC	Air Force Data Systems Design Center
AFLC	Air Force Logistics Command
AFLCM	AFLC Manual
AFLCP	AFLC Pamphlet
AFLCR	AFLC Regulation
AFM	Air Force Manual
AFP	Air Force Pamphlet
AFPRO	Air Force Plant Representation Office
AFR	Air Force Regulation
AFSC	Air Force Systems Command
AFSCM	AFSC Manual
AFSCP	AFSC Pamphlet
AFSCR	AFSC Regulation
AFSCRP	AFSC Periodical
AFTEC	Air Force Test and Evaluation Center
AMC	Army Materiel Command
AMIS	Acquisition Management Information Systems
AMSDL	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List
AMSL	Acquisition Management Systems List
AN	Army/Navy
ANA	Army/Navy/Air Force
AND	Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Design Standard
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
APT	Automatically Programmed Tool
ARCS	Aerospace Resources and Configuration System
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASD	Aeronautical Systems Division
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ATC	Air Training Command
BA/PA	Budget Authorization/Program Authorization
BU	Bulletin
BULL	Bulletin
C	Comptroller
C ³	Command, Control, and Communications
CCB	Configuration Control Board
CCDR	Contractor Cost Data Reporting
CDR	Critical Design Review

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
CDRL	Contract Data Requirements List
CFE	Contractor-Furnished Equipment
CFSR	Contract Funds Status Report
CI	Configuration Item
CMP	Configuration Management Plan
COBOL	Common Business-Oriented Language
COMSEC	Communications Security
CONUS	Continental United States
CPC	Computer Program Component
CPCI	Computer Program Configuration Item
CPDP	Computer Program Development Plan
CPR	Cost Performance Report
CRISP	Computer Resources Integrated Support Plan
CRWG	Computer Resource Working Group
CSAS	Configuration Status Accounting System
CWBS	Contract Work Breakdown Structure
C/SCSC	Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria
C/SSR	Cost/Schedule Status Report
DAR	Data Automation Requirement
DARCOM	Army Development and Readiness Command
DASA	Defense Atomic Support Agency
DCA	Defense Communications Agency
DCP	Decision Coordinating Paper
DDC	Defense Documentation Center
DDR&E	Director of Defense Research and Evaluation
DH	Design Handbook
DI	Data Item
DIA	Defense Intelligence Agency
DIAI	DIA Instruction
DIAM	DIA Manual
DIAR	DIA Regulation
DID	Data Item Description
DIDS	Defense Integrated Data System
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DoD	Department of Defense
DoDD	Department of Defense Directive
DoDI	Department of Defense Instruction
DoDISS	DoD Index of Specifications and Standards
DPC	Defense Procurement Circular
DS	Data Base Specification
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
DSAP	Data System Automation Program
DSARC	Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council
DSP	Defense Standardization Program
DT&E	Development Test and Evaluation
DTACCS	Director of Telecommunications, Command and Control Systems
ECIP	Exercising Capability Implementation Plan
ECO	Engineering Change Order

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ECP	Engineering Change Proposal
ESD	Electronic Systems Division
ESDM	ESD Manual
ESDP	ESD Pamphlet
ESDR	ESD Regulation
FCA	Functional Configuration Audit
FCCTS	Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service
FCRC	Federal Contract Research Center
FED	Federal
FD	Functional Description
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standard
FOAM	Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual
FORTRAN	Formula Translator
FOT&E	Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation
FOUO	For Official Use Only
FQR	Formal Qualification Review
FQT	Formal Qualification Test
GFE	Government-Furnished Equipment
GFP	Government-Furnished Property
GSA	General Services Administration
HDBK	Handbook
HFDP	Human Factors Development Plan
HOL	High-Order Language
HQ	Headquarters
I	Intelligence
I&L	Installations and Logistics
ICD	Interface Control Drawing
ICWG	Interface Control Working Group
ID	Identifier
ILS	Integrated Logistics Support
IOC	Initial Operational Capability
IOT&E	Initial Operational Test and Evaluation
JANAP	Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
JCSP	JCS Publication
JOTR	Joint Operational and Technical Review
JOVIAL	Jules' Own Version of the International Algebraic Language
KWIC	Keyword in Context
LCC	Life Cycle Costing
MAJCOM	Major Command
MASIS	AFSC Management and Scientific Information System
MCI	ESD Computer Systems Engineering Directorate
MIL	Military
MILSCAP	Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures
MIPR	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request
MIS	Management Information System
MM	Program Maintenance Manual
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NMC	Naval Materiel Command
NSA	National Security Agency
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
OM	Computer Operation Manual
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OPR	Office of Primary Responsibility
ORLA	Optimum Repair Level Analysis
O/S CMP	Operational/Support Configuration Management Procedures
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OT&E	Operational Test and Evaluation
PA	Procurement Authorization
PA&E	Program Analysis and Evaluation
PBS	Program Breakdown Structure
PCA	Physical Configuration Audit
PCO	Procuring Contracting Officer
PD	Project Directive
PDR	Preliminary Design Review
PERT	Program Evaluation and Review Technique
PL/I	Programming Language/1
PM	Program Manager
PM'D	Program Management Directive
PM'P	Program Management Plan
PMRT	Program Management Responsibility Transfer
PO	Program Office
PQT	Preliminary Qualification Test
PR	Purchase Request
PS	Program Specification
PSTE	Personnel Subsystem Test and Evaluation
QA	Quality Assurance
QPP	Quality Program Plan
QQPRI	Qualitative and Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information
RADC	Rome Air Development Center
R&D	Research and Development
RD	Data Requirements Document
RDT&E	Research, Development, Test and Evaluation
REV	Revision
RFP	Request for Proposal
ROC	Required Operational Capability
RSS	Regulations, Specifications and Standards
S&T	Scientific and Technical
SA	Supplemental Agreement
SAD	System Allocation Document
SAF	Secretary of the Air Force
SAM	Software Acquisition Management
SAMSO	Space and Missile Systems Organization
SAR	Selected Acquisition Report

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Concluded)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
SCN	Specification Change Notice
SDR	System Design Review
SECDEF	Secretary of Defense
SEMP	System Engineering Management Plan
SIOP	Single Integrated Operations Plan
SON	Statement of Operational Need
SOW	Statement of Work
SQA	Software Quality Assurance
SRR	System Requirements Review
SS	System/Subsystem Specification
SSD	Special Systems Division
SSP	System Security Plan
SSPP	System Safety Program Plan
STD	Standard
TAB	Technical Abstracts Bulletin
T&E	Test and Evaluation
TBD	To be Determined
TCTO	Time Compliance Technical Order
TEMP	Test & Evaluation Master Plan
TEOA	Test and Evaluation Objectives Annex (of the PMD)
TFRD	Test Facility Requirements Document
TM	Technical Manual
TO	Technical Order
TP	Test and Implementation Plan
TR	Test Analysis Report
TR	Technical Report
TRCO	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Office
UDI	Unique Data Item
UM	User's Manual
US	United States
USAF	United States Air Force
V&V	Validation and Verification
WBS	Work Breakdown Structure
WWMCCS	World-Wide Military Command and Control System

- Lt Col Don B. Adams (15)
 HQ AFMID/EN
 Kirtland AFB, NM 87117
- AF/KRA
 Pentagon
 Washington, DC 20331
- Ar/KRAC
 Pentagon
 Washington, DC 20331
- AFALD/PF (2)
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
 - AFBRMC/LGFB
 AFM: Capt Glover
 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433
- AFCS/XFQ
 Richards-Gebaur AFB, MO
- AFDAE/PGY (Maj Reingola)
 AFDAE/PGG (Capt Ruten)
In TURN
 Gunter AFS, AL 36114
- Capt R. W. Alexander
 AF/KRAB
 Pentagon
 Washington, DC 20330
- Leroy ASK
 AFLC/ACDSM
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
- AFLC/ACTEM
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
 - AFLC/MMK
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
- AFSCF/DVD (3)
 Sunnyvale AFS, CA 94086
- AFTEC/OAN
 Kirtland AFB, NM 87115
- HQ AGMC/MA (2)
 Newark AFS, OH 43055
- Capt Amman
 SAMTEC/6595 STG/ST
 Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437
- Capt Philip J. Anderson
 AFSC/TG
 Andrews AFB, MD 20334
- ASD/DRC
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
 - ASD/ENAI
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
 - ASD/ENAI (4)
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
- USDAU
 Attn: Lt Col Bacheller
 Box 36
 U. S. Embassy
 P.O. NEW YORK 09510
- U. S. Army Electronics Command
 DSEL-PA-C
 Attn: Frank Barricelli
 Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703
- Wayne Bates
 OO-ALC/mmARE
 Hill AFB, UT 84406
- Lt Col Thomas Bennett
 HQ AFDAE/DV
 Gunter AFS, AL 36114
- Jack Berlinquet
 HQ DCA, Code 631
 6th & So. Courthouse Rd.
 Arlington, VA 20305
- Mr. Robert Berri (25)
 SAMSU/AWSC
 P.O. Box 92960
 Worldwide Postal Center
 Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Bertsacca
AFIT-SACC
Code 453
Naval Air Development Center
Warminster, PA 18974

R. B. Bussler
Naval Air Systems Command
Air-5201
Washington, DC 20361

Col Butler
HQ ADCOM/CVBr (Stop 3)
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

* Mr. Bob Cameron
ASD/ENETS
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

John Carl
Goddard SFC
Greenbelt, MD 20771

Capt a. Carter
SAFSP-6/SAMSO
Los Angeles AFS, CA 90009

Mr. Bill Cave (2)
CENTACS DRSEL-NL-BC
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

Mr. John Chinorek
SAMSO/YEN
P. O. Box 92960
Worldwide Postal Center
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Lou Chmura
Code 7503
Naval Research Laboratory
Washington DC 20375

* Ms. Judy Clapp
MITRE Corporation (Stop B329)
Bedford, MA 01730

* Mr. Tom Connors
MITRE D/74 (Stop S090)
Bedford, MA 01730

Lt Virgil Cooper
AFIT/ENA
wright Patterson AFB
OH 45433

Commander John D. Cooper
HQ Naval Material Command
(Command/Control)
Washington, DC 20360

Commander Joel Crandall
TRIDENT PO, Center Bldg.
Prince Georges Ctr
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Mr. John Culbertson
CCPC/DOMX
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

Robert Curry
Office of ADP
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington 20505 D.C.

OSD (HA)/TPO
Attn: Mr. Norm Cyr
Forrestal Bldg.
1000 Independence Avenue
Washington, DC 20314

CDR, DAKCOM
Attn: DRCDE-DK
5001 Eisenhower Ave.
Alexandria, VA 22333

Lt Col Dayton
Hq AFCS/EPG
Scott AFB, IL 62225

Commander
DCASR Atlanta
ATTN: DCRA-PS
805 Walker St
Marietta GA 30060

DCASPRO/GTE-SYLVANIA
Attn: AN/TTC39 PMSO
Code DCRB/RSP
189-B Street
Needham Hts., MA 02194

Mr. William Dean
AFIT/SLCI
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Director
Defense Logistics Agency
Attn: DLA-HB
Cameron Station
Alexanderia VA 22314

Maj L. G. DeLong (4)
AFSCF/DVEE
Sunnyvale AFS, CA 94086

Jack Demaree
AFSDC/LGX
Gunter AFB AL 36114

Mr. Anthony Deminco (5)
RADC/IS
Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Director, NSA
Ft. Meade, MD 20755
attn: R-431 (Mr. J. Demler)

Mr. Mark Grove
OASD(I&L)WS
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Capt Richard J. Dike
AFDAA/DV
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Director
Defense Logistics Agency
Attn: DLA-HB
Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

DMAAC/SDT
St. Louis AFS, MO 63118

Capt Doppler
ADTC/AODE
Eglin AFB, FL 32504

Mr. Emmert Borrough
AFCS/CCPC/DOME
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

Mr. Bob Douglas
AFALD/XRS
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt R.E. Douglas III
ASD/SD24T
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

R.F. Douglas
Chief, Data Processing & Control
AFETR/DOKD
Patrick AFB, FL 32935

Maj L. Druffel
DrACS
USAFA Academy, CO 80840

DRXCM-ACM
U. S. Army Logistics Management
Center
Fort Lee, VA 23834

Col Melvin Emmons
SAMTEC/ROC
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Mr. Dave Huckaby
AFTEC/TEB
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

AFISC/IGYA
Attn: Ecknoldt
Norton AFB, CA 92409

Joe Flach
DCA 530
Washington, DC 20305

Ms. Cynthia Floyd
AFFTC/CAI
Edwards AFB, CA 93523

Ms. Ruth Wong (2)
AFDSC/XMD
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Col John Funknauser
Hq AFSC/PG
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Defense Contracts Administration
Services Region, Boston
ATTN: DCRB-PS (J. Gaudes)
66 Summer St
Boston MA 02210

Mr. George Genlaut
AFLC/LOAK
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Lt Col Jack Gil
AFSC/IGD
Andrews AFB, MD

Mr. Jonn Gilberto
USA Operational Test
& Evaluation Agency
CSTE-TDD
5600 Columbia Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Mr. Jonn Glore (6)
MITRE/D75
Stop B120
Bedford, MA 01730

MSgt Barry Gluck
Det 2, 2762LS/QA
Box 1056
Geenville TX 75401

Capt Jonn Green
warner Robins Air Logistic Center
ALC/MMRKM
Robins AFB GA 31093

Lt Col Greene
HQ SAC/ADOS
Offutt AFB, NE 68113

Capt Gregorio
ASD/YFCC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt Gresnam
CCPC/BMOX
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

Col D.M. Hall
AFLC/AC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45437

Maj Harris
AFISC/IGY
Norton AFB, CA 92409

Maj Heinlein
SAMSO/LVRE
worldway Postal Center
P.O. Box 92960
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Rich Hines
AFDAA/PGU
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Capt Honoman
3440 Tech Train Group/TLGP
Lowry AFB, CO 80230

Capt Ray Honaker
ASD/PMDQ
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Maj Stephen M. Hunt
AFDSDC/DMBR
Bldg 888
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Mr. S. Jetrey
Cniet, Systems & Software Division
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, DC 20234

Director
National Security Agency
7800 Savage Road
Ft. Meade, MD 20755
Attn: Donald H. Jonnson, T303

Officer In Charge
ATTN: Edwin Jonnson
Code 8461
Fleet Analysis Center
Corona CA 91720

Mr. van Jonnson
AFLC/MMEC
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

Mr. Paul Jonnson
ASD/ENAIA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Joint Tactical Communications Office
11-E-ED
197 Hance Ave.
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724

Capt Sue Kubiak
DDCI/Blg. 175
washington Navy Yard
washington, DC 20374

Danny Kadunce
DCAOC/N301
Washington, DC 20305

Dr. Frank Kuo
DTACS
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

LTC Robert Kaiser
Army Computer Systems Command
CSCS-VP
r. Belvoir VA 22060

Mr. Ralph Laffreniere
PACMISTESTCEN
Tecn Info & Data Branch
Code 12-24
Point Mugu, CA 93042

Maj D. Karpinski
Dept of Astronautics &
Computer science
USAF Academy, CO 80840

* MR. MIKE LANDES
RADC/ISIM
GRIMMIS AFB, NY 13441

Commander, Army Material Systems
Analysis Activity
Attn: AMXSY-kw (Donna Kasperson)
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21005

Lutner E. Lee
AUL/LSE-77-342a
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112

David Kasper
AGMC/MAGT
Newark AFS, OH 43055

Capt Thomas S. Lee
AFSC/IG
Andrews AFB MD 20334

* Maj NICK KASS
ASD/AEEA
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

^ Maj Leich
AFSC/SDEC
(SMR BOX 475)
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Mr. Dean Kealamakia
Ogden ALC/TRP
Blag. 1284
Hill AFB, UT 84406

* Capt Lemon
ARALD/PTEA
wright-patterson AFB, OH 45433

Lt Cmdr King
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Jefferson Davis Highway
Washington, DC 20390

* Capt Lenz
AFSC/PMLP
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Philip J. Kintner
HQ SAMTEC/ROCP
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Library
Defense Systems
Management College
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060

Capt Kopp (10)
AFSC/XRF
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

* Maj Little
RADC/IRRS
Grittiss AFB, NY 13441

Mr. Leighton Lomas
HQ USAF/RDXM
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Capt Lono
Ogden ALC/MMIMC
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Col Lyons
SAMTEC/ROCA
Vandenberg, CA 93437

John Macnado
Computer Science Research
U.S. Naval Electronic
Systems Command
Washington, DC 20360

Director NSA
Attn: K-53 (Mr. T. McCabe)
Savage Road
Fort Meade, MD 20755

Capt John McCracken
Box 14, EOARD
FPO New York 09510

Mr. Vern Meier
USACSC
Adv Tech Dir
Stop C-160
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

Capt Miller
SAMSO/YAD
P.O. Box 92960
Worldway Postal Center
Los Angeles AFB, CA 90009

* Capt Morton
ASD/YPLA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Bill Neal
HQ USAF (AF/SAA)
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Major D.G. Neale
AFWL/PGA
Kirtland AFB, NM 87115

Maj Nelke
DCA, Code 450
Washington, DC 20305

Maj Nesbitt
SAMSO/LVRE
Worldway Postal Center
P.O. Box 92960
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Bob Noblin
AFKPL/TETP
Edwards AFB, CA 93523

Col Perry K. Nunn
WWMCCS Systems Engineering Office
DCA Building
Washington, DC 20305

Willi Nunn
AFHRL/TPO
Lowry AFB CO 80230

Thomas H. Nyman
USDRE/EPS
Room 3D1079, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Lt Cmdr R. B. Onlander
Naval Electronic Systems
Command
ELEX-03D
Washington, DC 20360

OC-ALC/MM (2)
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

OO-ALC/MM (2)
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Col Richard H. Pabst
Hq ADCOM/KRDS (Stop 10)
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

Mr. J. J. Pappa
TRIMIS Program Office
6917 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20014

Mr. J. Parnes
DCRA-QT
805 Walker Street
Marietta, GA 30060

Maj Fellek
AFCEC/DEE
Tyndall AFB, FL 32401

* Capt J.B. Peterson
AFIT/ENE
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

LTC R. Phillips or Mr. F. Griffey
Command, Control & Communications
Division Development Center
Marine Corps Development &
Education Command
Quantico, VA 22134

Lt. Preston
AFWL/LK
Kirtland AFB NM 87117

Harry Quong
Manager, Reliability & QA
NASA Headquarters
Washington, DC 20546

Arnold Regan
AFDSDC/XOTF
Gunter AFB AL 36104

H. E. Rechnert (3)
Navy Fleet Combat Direction
System Support Activity
San Diego, CA 92147

Capt Rainey (5)
Hq ADCOM/KRDRR
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

* Bonnie Kienl
AFALD/XRSA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Maj Chuck Rogers
Mail Stop L-40
Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corp.
3939 Fairlan Lane
Palo Alto, CA 94303

Capt Romanick
2A Scott Circle
Bedford, MA 01730

SA-ALC/MM (2)
Kelly AFB, TX 78241

Mr. William Sabini
USACC CEEIA-CONUS ASD
1000 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20314

LTC Kami Saenz
U.S. Marine Corps
9415 Retriever Rd
Springfield VA 22153

Commander
U.S. Army Satellite
Communications Agency
DRCPM-SC-4G
Attn: Mr. Samuel
Rt. Monmouth, NJ 07703

* Carl Saxton
ASD/SD65C
Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

Mr. Lee Schumacher
DoD Product Engineering
Services Office
c/o DLA, Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

TFWC RG/EN (Mr. Scott)
Engineering Reference Library
NELLIS AFB NV 89191

Mr. John Snen
Naval Ocean Systems Center
Code 8221
San Diego, CA 92152

Mr. Richard A. Snriver
Director, Telecommunications and
Command/Control Systems
(DTACS)
Pentagon
wasnington, DC 20301

Col Anthony P. Simkus
Army Research Office
P.O. Box 12211
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Mr. Charles Singleton
WR-ALC/MMEC
Robins AFB, GA 31098

Mr. Skelley
AFLC/ACDRA
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Al Slutsky
USA ERADCOM
DELCOM-X
Ft Monmouth NJ 07703

SM-ALC/MM (2)
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

Maj Starbuck
HQ USAF/RDPE
Pentagon
wasnington, DC 20301

Cmdr G. A. Steenstra
OPNAV-942E3
Room 5E571, Pentagon
wasnington, DC 20350

Mr. Robert Sullivan
NSA T/1331
Fort Meade, MD 20755

Dr. Richard J. Sylvester
ASD/EN
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

TAC/ADM
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADY
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYI
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYU
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYS (3)
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYT
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADU
Langley AFB, VA 23665

552 AWACW/AD
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

TFWC RG/AD
Nellis AFB, NV 89191

David W. Taylor Naval Ship
R & D Center
ATTN: Mrs. Schomper
Technical Library
Code 522.1
Bethesda MD 20084

Col R. Thayer
SM-ALC/ACD
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

Mr. John Thomas
DCEC R850
Reston, VA 22090

Mr. Bob Tieche
ASD/ENEGE
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Mrs. Toth
HQ DA (CSSE-Z)
Attn: DOD ADP Technical
Reference Center
Room 1D659, Pentagon
wasnington, D.C. 20310

Lt Col R. E. Tracey
SAMSO/MNBR
Norton AFB, CA 92409

~ Jack L. Cooper
AFLC/MIX
Blag 262, Area A
wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

~ Mr. A. Oul
HQ AFLC/MIX
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt Van Buren
ADTC/PMD
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

~ Mr. Vaughn
ASD/AEC
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Mr. Boo Wade
WR-ALC/MMRKP
Robins AFB, GA 31098

Commanding General
U.S. Army Electronics Command
Attn: Mr. James Wagner
(AMSEL-BG-1)
rt. Monmouth, NJ 07703

~ Mr. Gary D. Wambola
AFAL/AAA-1
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Dr. Willis Ware
Scientific Advisory Board
The Rand Corporation
1700 Main Street
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Mr. Dave Weiss
Code 5403D
Naval Research Laboratories
Washington, D.C. 20375

Maj w. D. wisler
Hq 1035th Tech Ops Group
ADS
Patrick AFB, FL 32925

Lt Col William Whitaker
DARPA/IPR
1400 Wilson Blva.
Arlington, VA 22209

Defense Logistics Agency
ATTN: DeBard Whitney
DCRT-A
500 South Ervay St.
Dallas TX 75201

Defense Logistics Agency
DCRS-KMA
 Honeywell Plaza
2701-4th Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55408

Col Herman K. Witzig
ADCOM/CVB
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

Mr. John Womble
U. S. General Accounting Office
Room 346, Federal Blag
200 N. W. 5th
Oklahoma City, OK 73101

~ Capt Brian Woodruff
AFIT/ENC
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

WR-ALC/MM (2)
Robins AFB, GA 31097

Capt Wyatt
OO-ALC/MMRCP
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Col Young
AFWL/ADS/Stop 53
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

~ Maj Saul Young
AFIT/ENS
wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Lt Col Phil Zara HQ ADCOM/Stop 7 Ent AFM, CO 80912	OCDR Stop 34	Mr. Tracntenberg AFALD/AQE, Stop 22
YSDO, Stop 18	OCTC, Stop 34	Capt Haugnney AFCS/LU, stop 48
Mr. Zymaris TOST, Stop 47	Joe Syiek OCUY, Stop 34	Mr. Piligian DCY, Stop 42
Maj David Peterson XKWS-Stop 10	OCDT Stop 34	Maj Nidiffer DCU, Stop 56
YWE, Stop 15	Lt Doland DCBE Stop 49	Lt John Goraon DCOH Stop 56
AFCAO/PG, Stop 36	DCB, Stop 49	Capt David Herelko DCOH Stop 56
MCV, Stop 36	DCJ, Stop 42	Capt Phil Anderson DCOH, Stop 56
OCD, Stop 34	DCL, Stop 43	Mr. Wouralis DCBC, Stop 49
Capt Di Benedetto OCNT Stop 34	DCM, Stop 27	Lt Col J. Garey XRU, Stop 10
OCN, Stop 34	Tim Basnara OCBE Stop 36	J. Grenier OCTS, Stop 34
XR, Stop 10	Tony Trunfio OCB Stop 36	Lt Lenrer XRL, Stop 10
OCT, Stop 34	Matt Meziva TOD, Stop 27	XRE, Stop 10
OCW, Stop 34	Capt Duquette ACCI, Stop 27	XRT, Stop 10
DCr, Stop 27	Mr. Balboni (4) PPP, Stop 25	Lt Col Ballentine AFAA/ESD, Stop 27
DCK, Stop 27	DC, Stop 27	CMSgt Eickhoff ESD/DUS, Stop 48
PA, Stop 27	DCB	Capt Brunette ESD/MCV, Stop 36
MC, Stop 36	DPM Army	DCLS, Stop 43
OCB, Stop 34	ATTN: Ron Lanza Stop 49	Mr. Jack Yates DCBT, Stop 49
OCL, Stop 34	DCS, Stop 42	
OCS, Stop 34	Gerry Casnin AFCAO Stop 36	
OCE, Stop 36	Mr. Conen XRI, Stop 10	
MCW, Stop 36		
OCU Stop 34		

Sandra Bryer (5)
FOSI, stop 22

Mr. James Hoages
DCBL, stop 49

Maj Hutzenoiler
DCBL, stop 49

Maj Eggleston
DCIT Stop 42

Col J. Riley
DCI Stop 42

Dennis L. wood
Software Enterprises Corp.
2239 Townsgate Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361

Leo Egan
Bldg. 652
ITT/FEC
P.O. Box 1886
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Harvey Gold
System Development Corp
2500 Colorado Ave
Santa Monica CA 90406

Ken Hales
Boeing Aerospace Corp
Stop 44-57
PO Box 3999
Seattle WA 98124

Mr. Spence
Martin Marietta Corporation
Orlando, FL 32805

Mr. Keith W. Uncapner
Director, Information
Sciences Institute
4676 Admiralty Way
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291

R. G. Fiero
Litton Melonics
8305 Vickers Street, Suite L
San Diego, CA 92111

Paul A. Mauro
Hughes Aircraft Company
Bldg. 606, MSK-126
P.O. Box 3310
Fullerton, CA 92634

Douglas S. Jonnson
Texas Instruments, Inc.
P.O. Box 6015
Mail Station 295
Dallas, TX 75222

Mr. John F. Myers
RCA
P.O. Box 588
Burlington, MA 01803

Mr. L. D. Parriott, Jr.
TRW
Defense and Space Systems Group
Mail Station 90/2961
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Mr. R. B. Doggett
Boeing Aerospace Company
P.O. Box 3999
Seattle, WA 98124

Mr. William Stuart
Logicon
Whitesell Bldg.
Suite 300
4134 Linden Ave.
Dayton, OH 45432

John Goodenough
SoftTech Corporation
460 Totten Pond Road
Walnham, MA 02154

Mr. John W. Camp
Hughes Aircraft Company
Fullerton, CA 92634

Larry C. Forrest
Rockwell International
Collins Radio Group
Dallas, TX 75207

Donald Keitter
TRW
One Space Park
Redondo Beach CA 90278

C. D. Sheets
Sperry Univac
U2L30
Univac Park, P.O. Box 3525
St. Paul, MN 55165

A.R. Strow
Raytheon Corp
Mail Stop M22-8
Bedford MA 01730

Dr. Louis Walters
Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corp.
3939 Fabian way
Palo Alto, CA 94303

Herb Drucker
Gould, Inc.
Chesapeake Instrument Division
6711 Baymeadow Drive
Glen Burnie, MD 21061

J. S. Barber
MRL Bldg. - Room 138
c/o IBM Corporation
7900 N. Astronaut Blvd.
Cape Canaveral, FL 32931

John Postak
Doty Associates, Inc.
416 Hungerford Drive
Rockville MD 20850

COMMENT SHEET

Regulations, Specifications and Standards (Nov 78)

Reviewer's Name:

Reviewer's Organization:

Comments:

Please return to: Hq ESD/TOIT (Stop 36)
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731

(FOLD)

(FOLD)

FROM _____

HQ ESD/TOIT

Stop 36

Hanscom AFB, MA 01731